

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 08254620 5

A BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX  
OF  
AMERICAN PUBLIC MEN

*George H. Sargent - Biography*  
*1847-1917*

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

\* \* \*

FROM THE LIBRARY OF

GEORGE H. SARGENT

LONG "THE BIBLIOGRAPHER" OF

THE BOSTON TRANSCRIPT

1931

Geo. H. Sargent, Esq.

With the compliments

- of -

Patrick J. Madigan

June 27<sup>th</sup> 1918

Copy!

AGZ

Madigan



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation

A BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX  
OF AMERICAN PUBLIC MEN

OF THIS BOOK FOUR HUNDRED COPIES  
HAVE BEEN PRINTED, OF WHICH  
THIS IS NO. 205

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or a small note, located in the center of the page. The text is faint and difficult to read.

John Penn John Hancock John Hart  
 Wm Lloyd Wm Hooper Saml Adams  
 Stephen Kiss The Nelsons Geo Lymer  
 Tho M. Heath Charles Carroll of Carroll Md. Elbridge Gerry  
 Roger Sherman Sam<sup>l</sup> Huntington  
 Wm Whipple Thomas Lynch Junr  
 Geo Taylor Josiah Bartlett Ben<sup>l</sup> Franklin  
 Wm Williams Rich<sup>d</sup> Stockton John Morton  
 Oliver Wolcott Jas Witherspoon Geo. Ross  
 Tho Stone Samuel Chase Rob<sup>t</sup> Treat Paine  
 George Wythe Matthew Thornton  
 Fran<sup>is</sup> Lewis Th<sup>o</sup> Jefferson Wm Harrison  
 Lewis Morris Abra Clark Casar Rodney  
 Arthur Middleton Jas Hopkinson  
 Geo Walton Carter Braxton James Wilson  
 Richard Henry Lee J<sup>es</sup> Veyward Junr  
 Benjamin Rush John Adams Rob<sup>t</sup> Morris  
 Symon Hall Joseph Hewes Button Gwinnett  
 Francis Lightfoot Lee Edward Rutledge Jas<sup>o</sup> Smith  
 William Ellery

THE SIGNERS OF THE  
DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.



A BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX  
OF  
AMERICAN  
PUBLIC MEN

CLASSIFIED AND  
ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED

A USEFUL HAND-BOOK  
AND CHECK LIST FOR  
AUTOGRAPH COLLECT-  
ORS, LIBRARIANS, Etc.

PATRICK F. MADIGAN

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS  
AND RARE BOOKS

561 FIFTH AVE. — NEW YORK

NEW YORK

1916

IN

NEW YORK  
PUBLIC  
LIBRARY

THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
557430 A  
ASTOR, LENOX AND  
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS  
K 1931 L

COPYRIGHT, 1916

BY THOMAS F. MADIGAN

States are not great except as men may make them.

—EUGENE F. WARE.



## FOREWORD

The various lists which comprise the present volume include no new compilation; Presidents, Signers, Continental Congress, Generals of the Revolution and Civil War, all have been compiled and published before. Not before, however, have these and the many others in the pages that follow been included in one compact volume. The lists are complete, have been corrected and revised to date, from Government and other reliable sources, and include additional data acquired through careful research.

The "Biographies in Brief" of the Presidents and Signers are a feature of this work. Public offices held, principal events and dates are set down without minor details or comment.

I have endeavoured to prepare, primarily, a work which should be a valuable aid to autograph collectors; it should also be useful to librarians, historians, etc. The volume is now presented in the hope that it may satisfy these expectations and possibly stimulate interest in collecting the autographs of those men who laid the foundation, who reared the structure and who helped to perpetuate this nation.

T. F. M.



## CONTENTS

	Page
The Presidents of the United States—their Biographies in Brief . . . . .	1
Presidents, Vice-Presidents and Cabinets . .	29
Members of the Committee Appointed to Draw up the Declaration of Independ- ence . . . . .	66
The Signers of the Declaration of Independ- ence . . . . .	67
Presidents of the Continental Congress . . .	75
Members of the Continental Congress . . . .	76
Signers of the Articles of Confederation . .	91
Signers of the Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence . . . . .	93
Delegates to the Stamp Act Congress . . . .	94
Members of the Federal Convention . . . . .	96
Generals of the Revolutionary War . . . . .	99
Gen. George Washington's Aids-de-camp and Secretaries . . . . .	104
Colonial Governors of America . . . . .	106
Justices, Chief and Associate, of the U. S. Supreme Court . . . . .	119
General Officers of the Armies of the U. S. During the Civil War . . . . .	125
President, Vice-President and Cabinet of the Confederate States of America . . . . .	170
General Officers of the Armies of the Confed- erate States Appointed by the President, 1861-1865 . . . . .	171





# A BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX OF AMERICAN PUBLIC MEN

## THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES— THEIR BIOGRAPHIES IN BRIEF

GEORGE WASHINGTON, First President of the United States, born at Pope's Creek, near Bridge's Creek, Westmoreland county, Va., February 22, 1732; son of AUGUSTINE WASHINGTON and his second wife MARY BALL; received early education in primitive country schools, and became proficient in geometry and surveying; in 1746 declined appointment as midshipman in the Royal navy; at age of 16 surveyed lands for SIR WILLIAM FAIRFAX; later was appointed surveyor of Culpeper county; appointed adjutant-general of a military district in Virginia with the rank of major in 1751; resigned to accompany his half-brother, LAWRENCE, to Barbados, where GEORGE contracted small pox. LAWRENCE died July 12, 1752, and by his death GEORGE became heir to his estate of Mt. Vernon; in November, 1753, was sent by Lieutenant-Governor DINWIDDIE, of Virginia, to visit the French army in the Ohio valley on important business; war followed, and in 1754 was promoted to the rank of lieutenant-colonel and engaged in the war; aidê-de-camp to General BRADDOCK in 1755; after the death of the latter, WASHINGTON directed the retreat of the vanquished troops with great skill; appointed by the legislature commander-in-chief of Colonial forces, and from 1755-1758 engaged in recruiting and organizing troops for colonial defense; commanded a successful expedition to Fort Du Quesne in 1758.

On January 6, 1759, WASHINGTON married MARTHA CUSTIS, daughter of JOHN DANDRIDGE and widow of DANIEL PARKE CUSTIS; resigned his commission, retired to priv-

ate life at Mt. Vernon and pursued agriculture and civic employments, and was a magistrate and member of the Colonial House of Burgesses 1758-1774; delegate to the Williamsburg convention of August, 1773; delegate to the first and second Continental Congresses 1774-1775.

He was unanimously chosen commander-in-chief of all the forces raised or to be raised, June 15, 1775, and formally took command at Cambridge, Mass., July 3, 1775; fought battles of Long Island, White Plains, Trenton and Princeton, 1776; Brandywine and Germantown, 1777; Monmouth, 1778; began siege of Yorktown on Sept. 28, 1782, and on Oct. 19, Lord CORNWALLIS surrendered with his army of 7,000; treaty of peace signed in Paris, Sept. 3, 1783, by which the British Government recognized the independence of the United States; Washington received the special thanks and recognition of Congress upon eight separate occasions and by as many acts; resigned his commission, December 23, 1783, and returned to private life at Mount Vernon; delegate to and president of the national convention that framed the Federal constitution in Philadelphia, Pa., in 1787; unanimously elected first President of the United States, and inaugurated April 3, 1789, in New York City; unanimously re-elected; retired March 3, 1797, after declining a re-election; issued his farewell address to the people of the United States in September, 1796; again appointed lieutenant-general and commander of the United States army July 3, 1798, and served until his death at Mount Vernon, Va., after a short illness, December 14, 1799; interment at Mount Vernon on December 18, 1799.

JOHN ADAMS, Second President of the United States, was born in Braintree (now Quincy), Mass., October 30, 1735; was a son of JOHN ADAMS, a farmer, and SUSANNA BOYLSTON; graduated from Harvard college in 1755; studied law and was admitted to the Suffolk county bar in 1758; he married ABIGAIL SMITH in 1764; joined the Sons of Liberty and appeared before Governor HUTCHINSON,

with OTIS and GRIDLEY, to argue against the stamp act; was elected to represent Boston, to which city he had removed, in the general court in 1768; elected to the first Continental Congress; member of committee which drew up Declaration of Independence; signed the Declaration and proposed GEORGE WASHINGTON, of Virginia, for general of the American army; became head of the war department, but resigned and was appointed commissioner, superseding DEANE, with FRANKLIN and ARTHUR LEE, to the Court of France. He was later made minister plenipotentiary to Holland, to negotiate a loan in 1782; obtained the loan and negotiated a treaty of amity and commerce; was the first accredited minister to England in 1785, where he remained three years; returned to the United States in April, 1788.

He was Vice-President of the United States 1789-1797, with WASHINGTON as President; elected President of the United States as a member of the Federalist party and served 1797-1801; his last act in office was to appoint JOHN MARSHALL chief justice of the Supreme Court of the United States. At the age of eighty-five he acted as a delegate in the constitutional convention of Massachusetts; died in Quincy, Mass., July 4, 1826, and is buried there.

THOMAS JEFFERSON, Third President of the United States, born in Shadwell, Va., April 2, 1743; was a son of PETER JEFFERSON and JANE RANDOLPH; attended a preparatory school conducted by Rev. Mr. MAURY; was graduated from William and Mary college in 1762; studied law for five years under Judge WYTHE; was admitted to the bar, and commenced practice in 1767; member of the Colonial House of Burgesses 1769-1774; married in 1772, Mrs. MARTHA (WAYLES) SKELTON; prominent in pre-Revolutionary movements; Delegate to the Continental Congress 1775-1776; chairman of the committee that drew up the Declaration of Independence; made and presented the first draft of the Declaration that was submitted to the Congress, July 2, 1776; signed the Declaration of Inde-

pendence, August 2, 1776; resigned soon after and returned to Monticello; drafted the Constitution of Virginia, 1777; he was governor of Virginia 1779-1781; member of the State House of Representatives in 1782; again delegate to the Continental Congress 1782-1785; appointed a minister plenipotentiary to France May 7, 1784, and then sole minister to the King of France for three years from March 10, 1785; appointed Secretary of State of the United States September 26, 1789, and served until December 3, 1793; elected Vice-President of the United States, and served from March 4, 1797, to March 3, 1801; elected President of the United States in 1801 by the House of Representatives on the thirty-sixth ballot; re-elected in 1805, and served from March 4, 1801, to March 3, 1809; retired to his estate, Monticello; active in founding the University of Virginia; died at Monticello, Albemarle county, Va., July 4, 1826, where he is buried.

**JAMES MADISON**, Fourth President of the United States, born in Port Conway, King George county, Va., March 16, 1751; was a son of **JAMES MADISON** and **NELLY CONWAY**; pursued preparatory studies under private tutors, and was graduated from Princeton college in 1771; studied law in Princeton one year; returned to Virginia, continued law studies, and was admitted to the bar; member of the committee of safety from Orange county in 1774; delegate in Williamsburg, Va., convention of May, 1776; member of first general assembly of Virginia in 1776, and was unanimously elected a member of the executive council in 1778; delegate to the Continental Congress 1780-1783, and 1786-1788; prominent delegate to the Federal constitutional convention in Philadelphia, Pa., in 1787; elected as a Democrat to the First, Second, Third and Fourth Congresses (March 4, 1789-March 3, 1797). In 1794, he married the celebrated **DOLLY (PAYNE) TODD**; declined the mission to France, tendered by President **WASHINGTON** in 1794, as he did the portfolio of State, tendered the same year; again a

member of the Virginia assembly from Orange county in 1799; JEFFERSON elector in 1800; appointed by President JEFFERSON Secretary of State, March 5, 1801; entered upon duties of the office May 2, 1801, and served until March 4, 1809; elected, as a Republican, President of the United States; re-elected, and served from March 4, 1809, to March 3, 1817; retired to his estate, Montpelier, Orange county, Va.; delegate in the Virginia constitutional convention of 1829; rector of the University of Virginia; visitor to the college of William and Mary; died in the Montpelier mansion, Orange county, Va., June 28, 1836.

**JAMES MONROE**, Fifth President of the United States, born in Westmoreland county, Va., April 28, 1758; was a son of SPENCE MONROE, a planter, and ELIZA JONES; pursued classical studies; attended William and Mary college in 1776, and left to enter the Continental army in the Revolutionary war; appointed a lieutenant in the third Virginia regiment, and participated in numerous engagements; severely wounded in the battle of Harlem Heights; for his conduct at the battle of Trenton, December, 1776, he was promoted to the rank of captain; as volunteer aide, with the rank of major, to Lord STIRLING, he served with distinction at the battle of Brandywine, September, 1777, and at that of Monmouth, June, 1778; retired from the service in 1778, and studied law under THOMAS JEFFERSON; military commissioner for Virginia in 1780, with rank of lieutenant colonel, and visited the southern army under General DEKALB; member of the state assembly in 1782; Delegate to the Continental Congress 1783-1786; married ELIZA KORTWRIGHT in 1786; resumed the study of law, was admitted to the bar, and engaged in practice in Fredericksburg, Va.; again member of the State assembly in 1786; delegate to the state convention to consider the Federal constitution, which he opposed, in 1788; elected to the United States Senate, to fill vacancy caused by the death

of WILLIAM GRAYSON; re-elected, and served from November 9, 1790, until his resignation in 1794.

He was appointed by President WASHINGTON minister plenipotentiary to France May 27, 1794, and served from May 28, 1794, to December 30, 1796; governor of Virginia 1799-1802; appointed by President JEFFERSON minister extraordinary and plenipotentiary to France January 11, 1803, to unite with EDWARD LIVINGSTON, then the resident minister at Paris, in a negotiation for the purchase of Louisiana,—*i.e.*, the whole valley of the Mississippi; they purchased that vast territory from BONAPARTE for \$15,000,000; minister plenipotentiary to England November 11, 1803, and to Spain November 9, 1804; returned home in 1808; again elected member of State assembly; governor of Virginia in 1811; Secretary of State of the United States, November 25, 1811, to March 3, 1817; elected and re-elected President of the United States, and served from March 4, 1817, to March 3, 1825; in his message of December, 1823, he asserted the important principle of foreign policy which forms the celebrated "Monroe Doctrine;" retired to his farm in Loudoun county, Va.; member and president of the Virginia constitutional convention of 1829; moved to New York City in 1831, and died there July 4, 1831; final interment in Richmond, Va., in 1858.

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, Sixth President of the United States, born in Braintree (now Quincy), Mass., July 11, 1767; was the eldest son of President JOHN ADAMS and ABIGAIL SMITH; enjoyed peculiar and rare advantages for education; in 1778 accompanied his father to France, attended school in Paris, and returned home in August, 1779; in 1780, having been again taken to Europe by his father, attended the University of Leyden; in 1871 was appointed private secretary to FRANCIS DANA, minister to Russia; studied at the Hague; was present at the signing of the definite treaty of peace in Paris, Sept. 3, 1783; having passed some months with his father in London re-

turned home and was graduated from Harvard college in 1788; studied law in Newburyport, was admitted to the bar, and began practice in Boston, Mass.

Under the signature of *Marcellus* he wrote, in 1793, several articles, in which he argued that the United States should observe strict neutrality in the war between the French and the British. "To him," says Mr. SEWARD, "it is believed, belongs the honor of first publicly advocating this line of policy, which afterwards became a settled principle of the American government." These writings having commended him to the favor of General WASHINGTON, he was appointed minister to Holland in May, 1794. He married, in July, 1797, LOUISA CATHERINE JOHNSON, a daughter of JOSHUA JOHNSON, of Maryland, who was then American consul at London.

In 1797 J. Q. A. was appointed minister to Berlin; he negotiated a treaty of amity and commerce with the Prussian government, and was recalled about February, 1801. He was elected to the State Senate, 1802; defeated candidate for Congress, 1802; elected as a Federalist to the United States Senate, and served from March 4, 1803, until June 8, 1808, when he resigned; United States minister to Russia 1809-1814; member of commission which negotiated the treaty of Ghent in 1815; United States minister to England 1815-1817, and assisted in concluding the convention of commerce with Great Britain; Secretary of State under President MONROE 1817-1825; in 1825 the election of a President fell, according to the Constitution of the United States, to the House of Representatives, as neither of the candidates had secured an absolute majority of the electors chosen by the states, and ADAMS, who stood second to JACKSON in the electoral vote, was chosen; defeated candidate for governor of Massachusetts in 1834; elected as a Whig to the Twenty-second, and to the eight succeeding Congresses, and served from March 4, 1831, until he was struck with paralysis while in his seat in the Capitol in Washington, D. C., on February 21, 1848. He died two days later, February 23, 1848, and is buried in Quincy, Mass.

ANDREW JACKSON, Seventh President of the United States, born at the GEORGE MCKENNEY homestead in Mecklenberg county, N. C., March 15, 1767; was the son of ANDREW JACKSON, an Irishman, and ELIZABETH HUTCHINSON; moved with his mother to the Waxhaw settlement in South Carolina in 1767; attended the "old field" school, the academy of Dr. HUMPHRIES, and Queens college, Charlotte, N. C., for a short period; during the Revolution was captured by the British and confined in the stockade in Camden, S. C.; left an orphan at fourteen years of age; worked for a time in a saddler's shop and afterwards taught school; studied law in Salisbury, N. C., 1785-1788, and was admitted to the bar in 1787; appointed solicitor of the western district of North Carolina, comprising what is now the state of Tennessee, in 1788, and located in Nashville, Tenn., in October, 1788.

About 1792 he married RACHEL ROBARDS, originally RACHEL DONELSON, whose first husband was living and who had taken preliminary measures to obtain a divorce, which was legally completed in 1793; delegate to the convention to frame a constitution for the new state in Knoxville, Tenn., in January, 1796; elected as a Democrat to the Fourth Congress, and served from December 5, 1796, to March 3, 1797; elected to the United States Senate, and served from September 26, 1797, until his resignation in April, 1798; elected judge of the State Supreme Court of Tennessee, and served from 1798 to July 24, 1804; moved to the "Hermitage," near Nashville, and engaged in planting and in mercantile pursuits.

In 1806 he challenged and killed CHARLES DICKINSON in a duel with pistols, receiving himself a severe wound; served in the Creek war of 1813; major general of volunteers 1812 to 1814; commissioned brigadier general in the United States army April 19, 1814; major general May 1, 1814; led his army to New Orleans, where, on January 8, 1815, he defeated the British with great loss, gaining one of the most brilliant and decisive victories in American



history; received the thanks of Congress and a gold medal by resolution of February 27, 1815; commanded an expedition which captured Florida in 1817; governor of Florida from March 10 to July 18, 1821; declined the position of minister to Mexico; again elected to the United States Senate, and served from March 4, 1823 to October 14, 1825, when he resigned.

He was defeated as the Democratic candidate for President in 1825; elected President, and re-elected, and served from March 4, 1829, to March 3, 1837; retired to the "Hermitage," his estate near Nashville, Tenn., where he died, without issue, June 8, 1845.

**MARTIN VAN BUREN**, Eighth President of the United States, born in Kinderhook, N. Y., December 5, 1722; was a son of **ABRAHAM VAN BUREN** and **MARIE HOES**; attended the district schools and Kinderhook academy; studied law; was admitted to the bar in New York City in 1803; began practice in Kinderhook, N. Y.; married **HANNAH HOES** in 1807; moved to Hudson, N. Y., in 1809; surrogate of Columbia county; member of the State Senate 1813-1820; attorney-general of New York 1815-1819; delegate to the state constitutional convention in 1821; elected as a Democrat to the United States Senate; re-elected in 1827 and served from March 4, 1821 to 1828, when he resigned to become governor of New York; resigned March 12, 1829, to become Secretary of State of the United States, and resigned August 1, 1831, having been appointed minister to Great Britain, but the Senate rejected the nomination; elected Vice-President in 1832; elected President of the United States in 1836; defeated as the Democratic candidate for re-election by Gen. **WM. HENRY HARRISON** in 1840; the anti-slavery candidate for President in 1848; died in Kinderhook, N. Y., July 24, 1862, where he is buried.

**WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON**, Ninth President of the United States, born in Berkeley, Charles City county,

Va., February 9, 1773; was the son of BENJAMIN HARRISON, signer of the Declaration of Independence, and ELIZABETH BASSETT; pursued classical studies; attended Hampden-Sydney college; studied medicine; commissioned by President Washington ensign in the first infantry, August 16, 1791, and served in Indian wars; in May, 1797, was made captain and given command of Fort Washington; resigned June 1, 1798, with the rank of captain; appointed secretary of the Northwest territory, elected its Delegate to the Sixth Congress, and served from March 4, 1799, until March, 1800, when he resigned; territorial governor of Indiana 1801-1813, and Indian agent.

He defeated the British and Indians at Tippecanoe, November 7, 1811; major general of volunteers in the war of 1812; resigned in 1814; head commissioner to treat with the Indians; elected as a Whig to the Fourteenth Congress, to fill vacancy caused by the resignation of JOHN MCLEAN; re-elected to the Fifteenth Congress, and served from December 2, 1816, to March 3, 1819; member of the State Senate 1819-1821; elected to the United States Senate and served from March 4, 1825, until May 20, 1828, when he resigned; minister to Colombia, May 24, 1828, to September 26, 1829; elected President of the United States, and served from March 4, 1841, until his death, in Washington, D. C., April 4, 1841; his remains rest in a tomb at North Bend, Ohio.

JOHN TYLER, Tenth President of the United States, was born in Greenway, Charles City county, Va., March 29, 1790; was a son of JOHN TYLER, Governor of Virginia, and MARY ARMISTEAD; was graduated from William and Mary college in 1807; studied law, was admitted to the bar in 1809, and practiced; member of the House of Delegates 1811-1816; elected as a State Rights Democrat to the Fourteenth Congress, to fill vacancy caused by the death of JOHN CLOPTON; re-elected to the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Congresses and served from December 16, 1817, to March 3,

1821; again a member of the House of Delegates 1823-1825; governor of Virginia 1825-1827; elected to the United States Senate in 1827; re-elected in 1833 and served from March 4, 1827, until February 29, 1836, when he resigned; member of the House of Delegates in 1839; elected as a Whig Vice-President of the United States on the WM. HENRY HARRISON ticket in 1840; became President of the United States after the death of President HARRISON, April 4, 1841, and served until March 3, 1845.

He was twice married, in 1813 to LETITIA CHRISTIAN, who died in 1842, and in 1844 to JULIA GARDINER, who survived him many years.

He was president of the Peace Conference which met in Washington in February, 1861; delegate to the Confederate Provisional Congress in 1861; elected to the Confederate Congress, but died before the assembling of the congress in Richmond, Va., January 18, 1862; is buried in Hollywood cemetery, Richmond, Va.

JAMES KNOX POLK, Eleventh President of the United States, born near Little Sugar Creek, Mecklenburg county, N. C., November 2, 1795; was a son of SAMUEL POLK, a farmer, and JANE KNOX; moved with his parents to Tennessee in 1806; was graduated from the University of North Carolina in 1818; studied law, and in 1820 was admitted to practice; in 1824 he married SARAH CHILDRESS; served in the state legislature 1823-1825; elected as a Democrat to the Nineteenth, and to the six succeeding Congresses (March 4, 1825-March 3, 1839); served as Speaker from December 7, 1835; governor of Tennessee in 1839; elected as a Democrat President of the United States in 1844 and served from March 4, 1845, to March 3, 1849; the formal annexation of Texas to the Union involved the country in an aggressive war with Mexico during his administration; declined a renomination; died in Nashville, Tenn., June 15, 1849; interment within the grounds of the state capitol.

**ZACHARY TAYLOR**, Twelfth President of the United States, was born in Orange county, Virginia, in 1784; was a son of Colonel **RICHARD TAYLOR**, a planter, and **SARAH STROTHER**; was educated in Kentucky, his father having removed to Louisville, in that State, about 1785; entered the army in 1808, and married **MARGARET SMITH** in 1810; in the war which began in 1812 he served as captain against the Indians; obtained the rank of colonel in 1832, and was employed in the war against Black Hawk the same year; defeated the Seminoles at Okechobee in December, 1837, and was appointed commander-in-chief of the army in Florida in April, 1838; about 1840 he purchased an estate near Baton Rouge, on which he settled. He commanded an army which was sent in the summer of 1845 to Corpus Christi, near the mouth of the Nueces River. He was attacked at Palo Alto, on May 8, 1846, by the Mexican army, which he signally defeated; gained another victory at Resaca de la Palma on May 9, soon after which he was promoted to the rank of major-general; on February 22, 1847, he defeated Santa Anna in a hardfought battle at Buena Vista.

In 1848, he was nominated as candidate for the Presidency by the Whig National Convention and elected. After a short administration, he died on July 9, 1850. He is buried at Springfield, near Louisville, Ky.

**MILLARD FILLMORE**, Thirteenth President of the United States, born in Locke, now Summerhill, Cayuga county, N. Y., February 7, 1800; was the second son of **NATHANIEL FILLMORE** and **PHEBE MILLARD**; worked on his father's farm and received a primitive country school training; apprenticed in the wool carding business about 1814, he worked at his trade until 1819; then studied law and acted as assistant postmaster while teaching school; admitted to practice in Erie County Court in 1823, and removed to Aurora; in 1826 he married **ABIGAIL POWERS**, who died in 1856; he became an attorney in 1827 and in 1829

was admitted to the State bar; in 1830 removed to Buffalo and practiced with NATHAN K. HALL and SOLOMON G. HAVEN; was elected to the state legislature and served from 1828 to 1831; elected as a Whig and served in the Twenty-third Congress (1833-1835); re-elected to the Twenty-fifth, Twenty-sixth and Twenty-seventh Congresses (1835-1843); unsuccessful candidate for nomination as Vice-President, 1844; defeated as Whig candidate for Governor 1844; was elected State comptroller in 1847 and resigned in February, 1849, having been elected Vice-President; served from March 4, 1849 until the death of President TAYLOR July 9, 1850; took oath as President July 10, and served until March 4, 1853; unsuccessful candidate for nomination as President in Whig convention 1852; defeated as National American candidate for President in 1856; visited Europe in 1855 and again in 1866; in 1858 he married CAROLINE (CARMICHAEL) MCINTOSH; organized and was first president of the Buffalo Historical Society, 1862-67; died in Buffalo, March 8, 1874, and was buried in Forest Hill cemetery.

**FRANKLIN PIERCE**, Fourteenth President of the United States, born in Hillsboro, N. H., Nov. 23, 1804; was a son of Gen. BENJAMIN PIERCE, Governor of New Hampshire, and ANNA KENDRICK; was graduated from Bowdoin college in 1824; studied law, was admitted to the bar, and in 1827 began practice in Hillsboro; member of the State House of Representatives, 1820-1833; served as Speaker 1832-1833; he married JANE MEANS APPLETON in 1834; elected as a Democrat to the Twenty-third and Twenty-fourth Congresses (March 4, 1833-March 3, 1837); elected to the United States Senate and served from March 4, 1837 to February 28, 1842, when he resigned; resumed the practice of law in Concord, served in the Mexican war as colonel; commissioned brigadier general in March, 1847, and remained in Mexico until the close of the war; member of the New Hampshire State constitutional convention of 1850, and its president; elected President of the

United States, receiving 254 electoral votes against 42 votes for WINFIELD SCOTT, and served from March 4, 1853, to March 3, 1857; died in Concord, N. H., October 8, 1869, and is buried there.

**JAMES BUCHANAN**, Fifteenth President of the United States, born in Cove Gap, near Mercersburg, Franklin county, Pa., April 23, 1791; was a son of JAMES BUCHANAN and ELIZABETH SPEER; was graduated from Dickinson college in 1809; moved to Lancaster, Pa., the same year; studied law; admitted to the bar in 1812; practiced in Lancaster; one of the first volunteers in the War of 1812; served under Judge SHIPPEN in the defense of Baltimore; elected a member of the House of Representatives of Pennsylvania in 1814-1815; elected as a Federalist to the Seventeenth, Eighteenth, Nineteenth, Twentieth, and Twenty-first Congresses (March 4, 1821-March 3, 1831); minister to Russia, June, 1832 to August, 1834; elected as a Democrat to the United States Senate to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of WILLIAM WILKINS; twice re-elected, and served from December 6, 1834, until he resigned on March 5, 1845; Secretary of State in the Cabinet of President POLK, March 6, 1845-March 7, 1849; minister to Great Britain 1853-1856; elected as the candidate of the Democratic party President of the United States in 1856, and served from March 4, 1857, to March 3, 1861; retired to his home in Wheatland, near Lancaster, Pa., where he died June 1, 1868; interment in Woodward Hill cemetery, near Lancaster, Pa. He never married.

**ABRAHAM LINCOLN**, Sixteenth President of the United States, born in Hardin county, Ky., February 12, 1809; was a son of THOMAS LINCOLN, a farmer, and NANCY HANKS; moved with parents to a heavily-timbered tract of land on Little Pigeon creek, Indiana, in 1816; attended a log-cabin school at short intervals, and was self-instructed in elementary branches; at the age of nineteen was in-

trusted with a cargo of farm products, which he took to New Orleans and sold; moved with his father to a forest location in Macon county, Ill., in 1830, and a little later to an unbroken prairie farm in Coles county, Ill.; hired himself to a Sangamon county trader named DENTON OFFUT, and assisted in the construction of a flatboat, in trading upon the rivers, and in maintaining a general store in New Salem, Menard county, Ill.; read the principles of law and works on surveying; Indian hostilities began and he volunteered in a company of Sangamon county rifles, organized in Richland, Ill., April 21, 1832; was elected its captain, and served until May 27, following, when the company was mustered out of service; re-enlisted as a private, and served until mustered out June 16, 1832.

He returned to New Salem, and was defeated as a candidate for the Illinois legislature; entered business as a general merchant in New Salem, but met reverses that were generally attributed to his partner. Lincoln then applied himself to the study of law; postmaster of New Salem 1833-1836; deputy county surveyor 1834-1836; elected to the State legislature in 1834, 1836, 1838, and 1840; declined a renomination; was admitted to the bar in 1836; moved to Springfield, Ill., in 1837, and engaged in practice; in 1842 he married MARY TODD; elected as a Whig to the Thirtieth Congress (March 4, 1847-March 3, 1849); did not seek a renomination; an unsuccessful applicant for commissioner of the general land office under President TAYLOR; tendered the governorship of Oregon Territory, but declined; unsuccessful Whig candidate for United States Senator before the legislature of 1855.

He became a leader in the Republican party immediately upon its organization; chosen by his party to oppose STEPHEN A. DOUGLAS for the United States Senate in 1858, and the debate between the candidates made memorable the campaign in which DOUGLAS was final victor; elected as a Republican President of the United States, and was inaugurated March 4, 1861; the great Civil War occupied

his entire administration; Emancepation Proclamation issued January 1, 1863; unanimously renominated in the convention of June 8, 1864, and was elected and inaugurated for a second term, March 4, 1865; was shot by J. WILKES BOOTH while attending Ford's theatre in the city of Washington, D. C., on the night of April 14, 1865, and died the following day; interment in Oak Ridge cemetery, Springfield, Ill., May 4, 1865.

ANDREW JOHNSON, Seventeenth President of the United States, born in Raleigh, N. C., December 29, 1808; was a son of JACOB JOHNSON and MARY McDONOUGH; received a limited schooling; at the age of ten apprenticed to a tailor; ran away and worked as a tailor in Laurens Court House, S. C., until 1825; returned and endeavored to make settlement with his former employer; moved to Greeneville, Tenn., September, 1825, where he received instruction in elementary English branches from ELIZA MCCARDLE, whom he married May 27, 1826; organized, in 1828, a workingman's party; elected alderman for three years; mayor of Greeneville 1830-1833; member of the State House of Representatives 1835-1839; defeated as a presidential elector on the VAN BUREN ticket in 1840; State senator in 1841; elected as a Democrat to the Twenty-eighth and to the four succeeding Congresses (March 4, 1843-March 3, 1853); governor of Tennessee 1853-1857; elected to the United States Senate, and served from October 8, 1857, to March 4, 1862, when he resigned; appointed by President LINCOLN military governor of Tennessee, with the rank of brigadier general of volunteers, March 4, 1862; elected Vice-President of the United States on the Republican ticket in 1864; became President of the United States, April 15, 1865, on the death of ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

He precipitated a wide breach between himself and the Republican Congress by numerous vetoes, and rapid changes in the cabinet followed; a resolution for his impeachment passed the House of Representatives February



24, 1868, and eleven articles were set out; the trial lasted three months, and at its conclusion he was acquitted (May 16, 1868) by a vote of thirty-five for conviction to nineteen for acquittal, only one vote lacking to make the necessary two-thirds for conviction; retired to his home in Tennessee upon the expiration of the presidential term, March 3, 1869; defeated as a candidate for the United States Senate before the legislature in 1870; defeated as an independent candidate for the Forty-third Congress; re-elected to the United States Senate and served from March 4, 1875, until his death at the home of his daughter in Carters Station, Carter county, Tenn., July 31, 1875. He is buried in Greeneville, Tenn.

**ULYSSES SIMPSON GRANT**, Eighteenth President of the United States, born at Point Pleasant, Clermont county, Ohio, April 27, 1822; was the eldest son of **JESSE R. GRANT** and **HANNAH SIMPSON**; acquired a common school education and was appointed to United States Military Academy, July 1, 1839; was first named **HIRAM ULYSSES**, but through an error, which he never corrected, was appointed to West Point as **ULYSSES SIMPSON GRANT**; graduated and was commissioned brevet second lieutenant, Fourth Infantry, July 1, 1843; second lieutenant, Seventh Infantry, September 30, 1845; transferred to Fourth Infantry, November 15, 1845; ordered to Mexico under the command of General **ZACHARY TAYLOR**, and received several promotions for bravery; made brevet first lieutenant September 8, and first lieutenant, September 16, 1847; commissioned brevet captain, September 13, 1847, for meritorious service; was regimental quartermaster from April 1, 1847 to July 23, 1848, and from November 17, 1848 to August 5, 1853. In 1848 **GRANT** married **JULIA T. DENT**, of St. Louis; appointed captain August 5, 1853 and resigned his commission July 31, 1854; engaged in farming and real estate business; in 1860 engaged with his father in hardware and leather business at Galena, Ill.; at the outbreak of the Civil War in

1861, he raised a company of volunteers and marched to Springfield; appointed colonel of the Twenty-first Illinois volunteers June 17, 1861; on August 7 was made brigadier general of volunteers with rank from May 17; took Fort Henry, February 6, 1862, and Fort Donelson, February 15; was commissioned major general of volunteers February 16, 1862; defeated the Southern forces at Shiloh, April 6-7; his army gained a victory at Cornith, October 4-5; during the winter of 1862-63 he conducted a campaign against Vicksburg; the Confederate stronghold surrendered on July 4, 1863, and GRANT was rewarded with the appointment of major general in the regular army with rank from July 4; in October, 1863, he commanded the military division of the Mississippi and directed successful attacks against Missionary Ridge and Lookout Mountain, November 24 and 25.

After various failures of the Union army in the east, Congress revived the grade of lieutenant general and raised GRANT to that rank from March 2, 1864; he was made commander in chief of all the armies of the United States, which post he held from March 9, 1864 to March 4, 1869. Directing General SHERMAN to operate against the Confederate forces in northern Georgia, GRANT himself led the army of the Potomac against General ROBERT E. LEE in Virginia; he moved toward Richmond on May 4; fought the battle of the Wilderness May 5 and 6; while endeavoring to outflank the enemy he was checked by LEE at Spottsylvania Court House May 10-12; on May 11 GRANT sent his famous dispatch to Washington: "I propose to fight it out along this line, if it takes all summer." After extensive maneuvering and several battles, which continued throughout the month, on June 3, he attacked the Confederate forces at Cold Harbour but was repulsed; this frontal attack was the great military error of his career, and he acknowledged in his "Memoirs" that he never ceased to regret it. In July the army of the Potomac began the siege of Petersburg continuing through the winter, while General SHERMAN gained signal successes

in Georgia and the Carolinas and moved toward Virginia; on April 2, 1865, GRANT made a general assault upon Petersburg, causing LEE to retreat; being closely pursued LEE was again attacked on the 6th near Sailor's Creek; on the 7th GRANT demanded LEE's surrender; on the 9th of April, 1865, the terms of surrender were drawn up by GRANT and accepted by LEE in the MCLEAN house at Appomattox Court House, Va. GRANT was commissioned General of the Army of the United States, July 25, 1865. He was appointed Secretary of War *ad interim* August 12, 1867 to January 14, 1868; elected President and served two terms from March 4, 1869 to March 4, 1877; made a tour around the world May-September, 1877; in 1881 engaged in banking business in New York and was defrauded by partners; necessity induced him to write his "Memoirs"; on March 3, 1885, Congress made him a general on the retired list; he died at Mt. McGregor, N. Y., July 23, 1885; on April 27, 1897 the magnificent mausoleum in Riverside Park, New York City, was dedicated and there his remains rest.

**RUTHERFORD BIRCHARD HAYES**, Nineteenth President of the United States, born in Delaware, Ohio, October 4, 1822; was a son of RUTHERFORD HAYES and SOPHIA BIRCHARD; attended the common schools, the academy in Norwalk, Ohio, and Webb preparatory school in Middletown, Conn.; was graduated from Kenyon college, Ohio, in August, 1842; and from Cambridge law school in January, 1845; admitted to the bar May 10, 1845, and began practice in Lower Sandusky (now Fremont) and then in Cincinnati in 1849; in 1852 he married LUCY WARE WEBB; city solicitor in 1858-1859; entered the Union army; commissioned major of twenty-third Ohio infantry June 27, 1861; lieutenant colonel October 24, 1861; colonel October 24, 1862; brigadier general of volunteers October 19, 1864; commissioned brevet major general of volunteers March 15, 1865, "for gallant and distinguished service during the campaign of 1864 in West Virginia, and particularly at the battles of Fishers Hill and Cedar Creek, Va.;" resigned June 8, 1865;

elected as a Republican to the Thirty-ninth and Fortieth Congresses and served from March 4, 1865, until December, 1867, when he resigned, having been elected governor of Ohio; re-elected in 1869 and again in 1876; elected President of the United States in 1876; the campaign preceding his election was very bitter; SAMUEL J. TILDEN, HAYES' Democratic opponent, received a plurality of 205,935 of the popular vote; in the electoral college, however, HAYES won and was declared elected in spite of Democratic charges of fraud; he was inaugurated March 4, 1877, and served until March 3, 1881; died January 17, 1893, in Fremont, Ohio, where he is buried.

JAMES ABRAM GARFIELD, Twentieth President of the United States, born in Orange, Cuyahoga county, Ohio, November 19, 1831; was a son of ABRAM GARFIELD and ELIZA BALLOU; boyhood spent working on a farm, aiding in the support of his widowed mother; attended district school about three months each winter; when seventeen was driver and helmsman on the Ohio canal; entered Geauga seminary in Chester, Ohio, March, 1849; at the close of the fall term taught a district school; attended the Eclectic institute in Hiram, Ohio, 1851-1854; was graduated from Williams college in 1858; married LUCRETIA RUDOLPH in 1858; professor of ancient languages and literature in Hiram college; when twenty-six years of age made president of Hiram college, which position he held until 1861, when he entered the Union Army; lieutenant colonel of the forty-second Ohio infantry, August 21, 1861; colonel November 27, 1861; brigadier general of volunteers January 11, 1862; major general September 19, 1863; resigned December 5, 1863.

He was elected to the Ohio State Senate in 1859; studied law and was admitted to the bar in 1860; admitted to practice in the Supreme Court of the United States in 1866; elected as a Republican to the Thirty-eighth, and to the eight succeeding Congresses, and served from March 4,

1863, until November 8, 1880, when he resigned; in January, 1880, elected by the Ohio legislature a United States Senator for the term beginning March 4, 1881, to succeed ALLEN G. THURMAN, but resigned December 23, 1880; on June 8, 1880, in the Chicago Republican national convention was nominated, and on November 4, following, was elected President of the United States; on the morning of July 2, 1881, while passing through the Pennsylvania depot, Washington, D. C., was shot by an assassin; died from the effects of the wound in Elberon, N. J., September 19, 1881; interment in Lake View cemetery, Cleveland, Ohio.

CHESTER ALAN ARTHUR, Twenty-first President of the United States, born in Fairfield, Franklin County, Vt., October 4, 1830; was the son of Rev. WILLIAM ARTHUR and MALVINA STONE; graduated from Union College in 1848; studied law; was principal of an academy at North Pownal, Vt., in 1851; in 1854 was admitted to the bar and soon after became a member of the firm of CULVER, PARKER & ARTHUR, New York City; was a strong anti-slavery advocate and defended negroes on various occasions; became a HENRY CLAY Whig and voted for WINFIELD SCOTT in 1852; was active in state politics; assisted in organizing the state militia and at one time was judge advocate of the Second Brigade; married October 29, 1859, to ELLEN LEWIS HERNDON, of Fredericksburg, Va.; she was the daughter of Commander WILLIAM LEWIS HERNDON, U. S. N.; appointed by Governor EDWIN D. MORGAN quartermaster general in 1861; on February 10, 1862 was commissioned inspector general, resigned, and was appointed quartermaster general July 10, 1862; in four months he accomplished the task of equipping the New York troops for the field; went out of office with Governor MORGAN's administration, December 31, 1862; continued the practice of law, in partnership with HENRY G. GARDNER and later with the firm of ARTHUR, PHELPS & KNEVALS; allied himself with the GRANT Club of New York and was associated with the Republican

party; appointed collector of the port of New York, December 1, 1871; suspended from office by President HAYES, July 11, 1878, because of political activities and the President's civil service reform policies; delegate at large to Chicago Convention, 1880 and supported GRANT; was then nominated for Vice-President and later elected on the ticket with GARFIELD; took office March 4, 1881; on the death of President GARFIELD, (September 19, 1881), ARTHUR took oath as President, on September 20, in his New York City residence; the oath was formally administered in Washington, September 22, and he served to March 4, 1885. He died suddenly in New York, November 18, 1886, and his remains were interred in the family burial plot, Rural cemetery, Albany, N. Y.

**GROVER CLEVELAND**, Twenty-second and Twenty-fourth President of the United States, born in Caldwell, N. J., March 18, 1837; was the son of Rev. RICHARD FALLY CLEVELAND, a Presbyterian minister, and ANNE NEAL; he was named STEPHEN GROVER CLEVELAND, but the first name was discarded early in life; his father having been called to Fayetteville, N. Y., GROVER became clerk in a country store there in 1851; in 1853 and 1854 he taught in the New York Institution for the Blind, New York City; went to Black Rock, now part of Buffalo, in 1854 and assisted his uncle in the preparation of the "American Shorthorn Herd Book" until 1861; at the same time he was employed in the law office of ROGERS, BOWEN and ROGERS; admitted to the bar in 1859; because his brothers were in the army and his mother and sisters left dependent, he could not enlist, but borrowed money to send a substitute; elected assistant District Attorney January 1, 1863, and served until 1866; in 1865 was Democratic candidate for District Attorney but was defeated; formed the law firm of LANING, CLEVELAND and FOLSOM, in 1869; elected Sheriff of Erie county and served from 1870 to 1873; later was elected Democratic mayor of Buffalo with the largest majority ever

given in that city; took office January 1, 1882; elected Governor of New York for the term beginning January 1, 1883; resigned the governership January 6, 1885, having been elected President of the United States in the previous November; served first term as President from March 4, 1885 to March 3, 1889; married, on June 2, 1886, in the White House at Washington, FRANCIS FOLSOM, daughter of his late partner, OSCAR FOLSOM.

He was defeated for re-election by BENJAMIN HARRISON; resumed the practice of law; nominated a third time for president and was elected over President HARRISON in November, 1892; served second term from March 4, 1893, to March 4, 1897; first lectured in Princeton University in 1900; in 1902 was elected a member of its Board of Trustees; elected Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Equitable Life Assurance Society June 10, 1905; president of Association of Life Insurance Presidents January 31, 1907; died at his home in Princeton, N. J., June 24, 1908, and was buried in the Princeton cemetery.

BENJAMIN HARRISON, Twenty-third President of the United States, born in North Bend, Hamilton county, Ohio, August 20, 1833; was a son of JOHN SCOTT HARRISON and ELIZABETH IRWIN and grandson of President WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON; was graduated from Miami university, Oxford, Ohio, 1852; studied law in Cincinnati; in 1853 he married CAROLINE LAVINIA SCOTT, who died in 1892, and in 1896, MARY SCOTT (LORD) DIMMICK; moved March, 1854, to Indianapolis; engaged in the practice of law; reporter of the decisions of the supreme court of the state; commissioned second lieutenant of Indiana volunteers in July, 1862; raised Company A, Seventieth Indiana Volunteer Infantry, commissioned captain and on organization of the regiment commissioned colonel; went with regiment to Kentucky in August, and served until mustered out, June, 1865; brevetted brigadier general January 23, 1865; while in the field, October, 1864, re-elected reporter of

the supreme court, and served four years; appointed member of the Mississippi river commission in 1879; elected to the United States Senate as a Republican to succeed JOSEPH E. McDONALD; took his seat March 4, 1881, and served until March 3, 1887; elected President of the United States in 1888 and served March 4, 1889 to March 4, 1893; renominated, 1892, for second term and defeated by GROVER CLEVELAND; attorney for Venezuela in the boundary dispute between Venezuela and Great Britain, arbitrated in Paris in 1900; died in Indianapolis, Ind., March 13, 1901, where he is buried.

WILLIAM MCKINLEY, Twenty-sixth President of the United States, born in Niles, Ohio, January 29, 1843; was a son of WILLIAM MCKINLEY and NANCY C. ALLISON; enlisted in the United States army June 23, 1861, as a private soldier in the Twenty-third Ohio Volunteer infantry; was mustered out as captain and brevet major of the same regiment; prosecuting attorney of Stark county, Ohio, 1869-1871; married IDA SAXTON, 1871; elected as a Republican to the Forty-fifth, Forty-sixth, and Forty-seventh Congresses (March 4, 1877-March 3, 1883); presented credentials as a Member-elect to the Forty-eighth Congress, and served from March 4, 1883, until May 27, 1884, when he was succeeded by JONATHAN H. WALLACE, who contested his election; re-elected to the Forty-ninth, Fiftieth, and Fifty-first Congresses (March 4, 1885-March 3, 1891); elected governor of Ohio in 1891 and inaugurated January 11, 1892; re-elected in 1893, and served until 1896; elected President of the United States in 1896 and served March 4, 1897 to March 4, 1901; re-elected in 1900; second inauguration, March 4, 1901; shot by an anarchist while attending the Pan-American exposition in Buffalo, N. Y., September 6, 1901, and died in that city, September 14, 1901; interment in Canton, Ohio.



THEODORE ROOSEVELT, Twenty-sixth President of the United States, born in New York, October 27, 1858; son of THEODORE ROOSEVELT and MARTHA BULLOCH; graduated from Harvard University, 1880; married ALICE HATHAWAY LEE, daughter of GEORGE CABOT LEE, October 27, 1880; she died, 1884; member of legislature of New York 1882-1884; married at London, England, December 2, 1886, EDITH KERMIT CAROW, daughter of CHARLES CAROW; lived on ranch in North Dakota from 1884 to 1886; was an unsuccessful candidate for Mayor of New York, 1886; appointed commissioner of United States Civil Service 1889-1895; appointed president, New York Police Board, 1895-1897; assistant secretary of Navy April 19, 1897-May 6, 1898; commissioned lieutenant colonel, First U. S. Volunteer Cavalry ("Rough Riders"), May 6, 1898 and was made colonel for gallantry, July 11, 1898; mustered out of service September 15, 1898; elected governor of New York and served January 1, 1899-December 31, 1900; elected vice-president of United States and took oath of office March 4, 1901; upon the death of President WILLIAM MCKINLEY, September 14, 1901, ROOSEVELT became president and served until March 3, 1905; having been elected by the largest majority ever received by a presidential candidate in 1904, for a second term, he served until March 3, 1909; in 1906 he was awarded the Nobel Peace Prize, with which he endowed the Foundation for the Promotion of Industrial Peace; was a member of editorial staff of *The Outlook* 1909-1914; went to Africa in search of big game 1909-1910; special ambassador of the United States at funeral of King EDWARD VII, 1910; unsuccessful candidate for President of U. S., 1912; on Oct. 14, 1912, during the campaign preceeding the election while in Milwaukee, Wis., he was shot, but not dangerously wounded, by J. Schrank, a fanatic; made tour through principal countries of South America, 1913-1914.

"No American public man," says the *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, "in the history of the country has achieved such extraordinary popularity as Mr ROOSEVELT has attained at fifty years of age both at home and abroad."

Mr. ROOSEVELT is the author of several important works. His history of the War of 1812, "Naval Operations of the War between Great Britain and the United States, 1812-1813," written when he was 24 years old is the standard history of that conflict. His "Winning of the West," 1889-96, is probably the best work which has been written on American frontier life of the 19th century. He has also written "Big Game Hunting in the Rockies and on the Plains," 1889; "African Game Trails," 1910; "Fear God and Take Your Own Part," 1915; etc.

WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT, Twenty-seventh President of the United States, born in Cincinnati, Ohio, September 15th, 1857; was the son of ALPHONSO TAFT, Attorney General of the U. S., 1776-77, and LOUISA M. TORREY; graduated Woodward High School, Cincinnati, 1874; B. A. Yale, 1878, second in class of 121; L. L. B. Cincinnati Law School, 1880 and was admitted to the Ohio bar the same year; assistant prosecuting attorney of Hamilton Co., Ohio, 1881-3; practised law at Cincinnati, 1883-7; on June 19, 1886, he married HELEN HERRON; assistant county solicitor Hamilton Co. 1885-7; judge Superior Court, Cincinnati, 1887-90; solicitor general of U. S., 1890-92; U. S. circuit judge, 6th Circuit, 1892-1900; professor and dean law dept., University of Cincinnati, 1896-1900; president U. S. Philippine Commission, March 12, 1900-July 4, 1901; first civil governor of Philippine Islands, July 4, 1901-Feb. 1, 1904; sent to Rome by President ROOSEVELT, 1902, to confer with POPE LEO XIII concerning purchase of agricultural lands of religious order in the Philippine Islands; twice declined appointment from President ROOSEVELT as associate justice Supreme Court of U. S., 1903; Secretary of War in cabinet of President ROOSEVELT, Feb. 1, 1904-June 30, 1908; sent to Cuba by President ROOSEVELT to adjust insurrection there, 1906, and acted short time as provisional governor; in March and April, 1907, visited Panama, Cuba and Porto

Rico, by direction of the President, to take up various matters and familiarize himself with conditions; later he visited Japan and Philippine Islands, returning to America via Russia.

He was nominated for President by Republican National Convention, Chicago, June, 1908, and elected Nov. 3, 1908, for term, March 4, 1909-March 4, 1913; received 321 electoral votes against 162 for WILLIAM JENNINGS BRYAN, the Democratic candidate; renominated for the Presidency June, 1912, by Republican National Convention, Chicago; defeated in November election following by WOODROW WILSON, Democratic candidate. Kent professor of law, Yale, April 1, 1913, delivering four lectures a week on federal constitutional law, two in Academic Dept. and two in Law School. President American National Red Cross, 1906-March 4, 1913; president American Bar Assn., 1913; first president American Academy of Jurisprudence, 1914. Author of volume, Nov. 1913, containing eight Yale lectures and two addresses before American Bar Assn., on "Popular Government."

WOODROW WILSON, Twenty-eighth President of the United States, born at Stannton, Va., Dec. 28, 1856; was a son of Rev. JOSEPH R. WILSON and JESSIE WOODROW; in 1874 he entered Davidson College, North Carolina, remained one year, and in the fall of 1875 went to Princeton College, from which he was graduated in the class of 1879; following his graduation he entered the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va., as a law student, and was graduated in 1881; for two years he practiced law at Atlanta, Ga.; in 1883 to 1885 did graduate work at the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md., in political economy and history; 1885 to 1888, professor of history and political economy at Bryn Mawr College, Pennsylvania; 1888 to 1890, professor in the same branches of science at Wesleyan University; in June, 1890, he was elected professor of

jurisprudence and political economy at Princeton University; in 1895 the department was divided and he was assigned to the chair of jurisprudence. In 1897 he was promoted to the McCormick professorship of jurisprudence and politics; in 1902 he was elected president of the university, resigning both that office and his professorship in October, 1910, immediately after his nomination for governor of New Jersey, to which office he was elected November 8, 1910, by a plurality of 49,056 votes.

He was nominated for President in the Democratic National Convention, Baltimore, 1912, and elected November, 1912 for term March 4, 1913 to March 4, 1917; received 435 electoral votes against 88 for THEODORE ROOSEVELT, the Progressive candidate and 8 for WM. HOWARD TAFT, the Republican candidate; resigned as governor of New Jersey, March 1, 1913. He was married June 24, 1885, to ELLEN LOUISE AXSON; MRS. WILSON died at the White House on August 6, 1914; on December 18, 1915, President WILSON married EDITH (BOLLING) GALT.

President WILSON is the author of various works, among which are the following: Congressional Government, in 1885; The State-Elements of Historical and Practical Politics, in 1889; Division and Reunion, in 1893; an Old Master, and Other Political Essays, in 1893; Mere Literature and Other Essays, in 1896; Life of George Washington, in 1896; History of the American People, in 1902; and Constitutional Government in the United States, in 1908.

## PRESIDENTS, VICE-PRESIDENTS AND CABINETS

### FIRST ADMINISTRATION

April 30, 1789 to March 4, 1793

*President*

GEORGE WASHINGTON, Virginia

*Vice-President*

JOHN ADAMS, Massachusetts

*Secretary of State*

JOHN JAY, New York, April 30, 1789

THOMAS JEFFERSON, Virginia, Sept. 26, 1789

*Secretary of Treasury*

ALEXANDER HAMILTON, New York, Sept. 11, 1789

*Secretary of War*

HENRY KNOX, Massachusetts, Sept. 12, 1789

*Postmaster-General*

SAMUEL OSGOOD, Massachusetts, Sept. 26, 1789

TIMOTHY PICKERING, Pennsylvania, Aug. 12, 1791

*Attorney-General*

EDMUND RANDOLPH, Virginia, Sept. 26, 1789

## SECOND ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1793 to March 4, 1797

### *President*

GEORGE WASHINGTON, Virginia

### *Vice-President*

JOHN ADAMS, Massachusetts

### *Secretary of State*

THOMAS JEFFERSON, Virginia, reappointed

EDMUND RANDOLPH, Virginia, Jan. 2, 1794

TIMOTHY PICKERING, Pennsylvania, Dec. 10, 1795

### *Secretary of Treasury*

ALEXANDER HAMILTON, New York, reappointed

OLIVER WOLCOTT, JR., Connecticut, Feb. 2, 1795

### *Secretary of War*

HENRY KNOX, Massachusetts, reappointed

TIMOTHY PICKERING, Pennsylvania, Jan. 2, 1795

JAMES MCHENRY, Maryland, Jan. 27, 1796

### *Secretary of Navy*

GEORGE CABOT, Massachusetts, May 3, 1798; declined

BENJAMIN STODDERT, Maryland, May 21, 1798

### *Postmaster-General*

TIMOTHY PICKERING, Pennsylvania, continued June 2, 1794

JOSEPH HABERSHAM, Georgia, Feb. 25, 1795

### *Attorney-General*

EDMUND RANDOLPH, Virginia, reappointed

WILLIAM BRADFORD, Pennsylvania, Jan. 27, 1794

CHARLES LEE, Virginia, Dec. 10, 1795

### THIRD ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1797 to March 4, 1801

*President*

JOHN ADAMS, Massachusetts

*Vice-President*

THOMAS JEFFERSON, Virginia

*Secretary of State*

TIMOTHY PICKERING, Pennsylvania, reappointed

JOHN MARSHALL, Virginia, May 13, 1800

*Secretary of Treasury*

OLIVER WOLCOTT, JR., Connecticut, reappointed

SAMUEL DEXTER, Massachusetts, Jan. 1, 1801

*Secretary of War*

JAMES MCHENRY, Maryland, reappointed

SAMUEL DEXTER, Massachusetts, May 13, 1800

ROGER GRISWOLD, Connecticut, Feb. 13, 1801

*Secretary of Navy*

BENJAMIN STODDART, Maryland, reappointed

*Postmaster-General*

JOSEPH HABERSHAM, Georgia, reappointed

*Attorney-General*

CHARLES LEE, Virginia, reappointed

FOURTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1801 to March 4, 1805

*President*

THOMAS JEFFERSON, Virginia

*Vice-President*

AARON BURR, New York

*Secretary of State*

JAMES MADISON, Virginia, March 5, 1801

*Secretary of Treasury*

SAMUEL DEXTER, Massachusetts, reappointed

ALBERT GALLATIN, Pennsylvania, March 14, 1801

*Secretary of War*

HENRY DEARBORN, Massachusetts, March 5, 1801

*Secretary of Navy*

BENJAMIN STODDART, Maryland, reappointed

ROBERT SMITH, Maryland, July 15, 1801

*Postmaster-General*

JOSEPH HABERSHAM, Georgia, reappointed

GIDEON GRANGER, Connecticut, Nov. 28, 1801

*Attorney-General*

LEVI LINCOLN, Massachusetts, March 5, 1801

ROBERT SMITH, Maryland, March 3, 1805



## FIFTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1805 to March 4, 1809

*President*

THOMAS JEFFERSON, Virginia

*Vice-President*

GEORGE CLINTON, New York

*Secretary of State*

JAMES MADISON, Virginia, reappointed

*Secretary of Treasury*

ALBERT GALLATIN, Pennsylvania, reappointed

*Secretary of War*

HENRY DEARBORN, Massachusetts, reappointed

*Secretary of Navy*

JACOB CROWINSHIELD, Massachusetts, May 3, 1805

*Postmaster-General*

GIDEON GRANGER, Connecticut, reappointed

*Attorney-General*

JOHN BRECKENRIDGE, Kentucky, Aug. 7, 1805

CAESAR A. RODNEY, Pennsylvania, Jan. 20, 1807

SIXTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1809 to March 4, 1813

*President*

JAMES MADISON, Virginia

*Vice-President*

GEORGE CLINTON, New York, died April 20, 1812

WILLIAM H. CRAWFORD, Georgia

*Secretary of State*

ROBERT SMITH, Maryland, March 6, 1809

JAMES MONROE, Virginia, April 2, 1811

*Secretary of Treasury*

ALBERT GALLATIN, Pennsylvania, reappointed

*Secretary of War*

WILLIAM EUSTIS, Massachusetts, March 7, 1809

JOHN ARMSTRONG, New York, Jan. 13, 1813

*Secretary of Navy*

PAUL HAMILTON, South Carolina, March 7, 1809

WILLIAM JONES, Pennsylvania, Jan. 12, 1813

*Postmaster-General*

GIDEON GRANGER, Connecticut, reappointed

*Attorney-General*

CAESAR A. RODNEY, Pennsylvania, reappointed

WILLIAM PINKNEY, Maryland, Dec. 11, 1811

## SEVENTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1813 to March 4, 1817

### *President*

JAMES MADISON, Virginia

### *Vice-President*

ELBRIDGE GERRY, Massachusetts, died Nov. 23, 1814

JOHN GAYLORD, South Carolina (Pres. of the Senate)

### *Secretary of State*

JAMES MONROE, Virginia, reappointed, Feb. 23, 1815

### *Secretary of Treasury*

GEORGE W. CAMPBELL, Tennessee, Feb. 9, 1814

ALEXANDER J. DALLAS, Pennsylvania, Oct. 6, 1814

WILLIAM H. CRAWFORD, Georgia, Oct. 22, 1816

### *Secretary of War*

JAMES MONROE, Virginia, Sept. 27, 1814

ALEXANDER J. DALLAS, acting, Pennsylvania, March 14, to

Aug. 8, 1815

WILLIAM H. CRAWFORD, Georgia, Aug. 1, 1815

### *Secretary of Navy*

BENJAMIN W. CROWNINSHIELD, Massachusetts, Dec. 19,  
1814

### *Postmaster-General*

GIDEON GRANGER, Connecticut, reappointed

RETURN J. MEIGS, JR., Ohio, March 17, 1814

### *Attorney-General*

WILLIAM PINKNEY, Maryland, reappointed

RICHARD RUSH, Pennsylvania, Feb. 10, 1814

## EIGHTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1817 to March 4, 1821

*President*

JAMES MONROE, Virginia

*Vice-President*

DANIEL D. TOMPKINS, New York

*Secretary of State*

JOHN Q. ADAMS, Massachusetts, March 5, 1817

*Secretary of Treasury*

WILLIAM H. CRAWFORD, Georgia, reappointed

*Secretary of War*

GEORGE GRAHAM, Virginia, April 7, 1817

JOHN C. CALHOUN, South Carolina, Oct. 8, 1817

*Secretary of Navy*

BENJAMIN W. CROWNINSHIELD, Massachusetts, reappointed

SMITH THOMPSON, New York, Nov. 9, 1818

*Postmaster-General*

RETURN J. MEIGS, JR., Ohio, reappointed

*Attorney-General*

WILLIAM WIRT, Virginia, Nov. 13, 1817

## NINTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1821 to March 4, 1825

*President*

JAMES MONROE, Virginia

*Vice-President*

DANIEL D. TOMPKINS, New York

*Secretary of State*

JOHN Q. ADAMS, Massachusetts, reappointed

*Secretary of Treasury*

WILLIAM H. CRAWFORD, Georgia, reappointed

*Secretary of War*

JOHN C. CALHOUN, South Carolina, reappointed

*Secretary of Navy*

JOHN RODGERS, Maryland, Sept. 1, 1823, acting

SAMUEL L. SOUTHARD, New Jersey, Sept. 16, 1823

*Postmaster-General*

JOHN MCLEAN, Ohio, June 26, 1823

*Attorney-General*

WILLIAM WIRT, Virginia, reappointed

## TENTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1825 to March 4, 1829

*President*

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, Massachusetts

*Vice-President*

JOHN C. CALHOUN, South Carolina

*Secretary of State*

HENRY CLAY, Kentucky, March 7, 1825

*Secretary of Treasury*

RICHARD RUSH, Pennsylvania, March 7, 1825

*Secretary of War*

JAMES BARBOUR, Virginia, March 7, 1825

PETER B. PORTER, New York, May 26, 1826

*Secretary of Navy*

SAMUEL L. SOUTHARD, New Jersey, reappointed

*Postmaster-General*

JOHN MCLEAN, Ohio, reappointed

*Attorney-General*

WILLIAM WIRT, Virginia, reappointed

## ELEVENTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1829 to March 4, 1833

### *President*

ANDREW JACKSON, Tennessee

### *Vice-President*

JOHN C. CALHOUN, South Carolina

### *Secretary of State*

MARTIN VAN BUREN, New York, March 6, 1829

EDWARD LIVINGSTON, Louisiana, May 24, 1831

### *Secretary of Treasury*

SAMUEL D. INGHAM, Pennsylvania, March 6, 1829

LOUIS McLANE, Delaware, Aug. 8, 1831

### *Secretary of War*

JOHN H. EATON, Tennessee, March 9, 1829

LEWIS CASS, Ohio, Aug. 1, 1831

### *Secretary of Navy*

JOHN BRANCH, North Carolina, March 9, 1829

LEVI WOODBERRY, New Hampshire, May 23, 1831

### *Postmaster-General*

WILLIAM T. BARRY, Kentucky, March 9, 1829

### *Attorney-General*

JOHN M. BERRIEN, Georgia, March 9, 1829

ROGER B. TANEY, Maryland, July 20, 1831

## TWELFTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1833 to March 4, 1837

### *President*

ANDREW JACKSON, Tennessee

### *Vice-President*

MARTIN VAN BUREN, New York

### *Secretary of State*

LEWIS McLANE, Delaware, May 29, 1833

JOHN FORSYTH, Georgia, June 27, 1834

### *Secretary of Treasury*

WILLIAM J. DUANE, Pennsylvania, May 29, 1833

ROGER B. TANEY, Maryland, Sept. 23, 1833

LEVI WOODBERRY, New Hampshire, June 27, 1834

### *Secretary of War*

LEWIS CASS, Ohio, reappointed

BENJAMIN F. BUTLER, New York, March 3, 1837, acting

### *Secretary of Navy*

MAHLON DICKERSON, New Jersey, June 30, 1834

### *Postmaster-General*

AMOS KENDALL, Kentucky, May 1, 1835

### *Attorney-General*

BENJAMIN F. BUTLER, New York, Nov. 15, 1833



## THIRTEENTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1837 to March 4, 1841

*President*

MARTIN VAN BUREN, New York

*Vice-President*

RICHARD M. JOHNSON, Kentucky

*Secretary of State*

JOHN FORSYTH, Georgia, reappointed

*Secretary of Treasury*

LEVI WOODBERRY, New Hampshire, reappointed

*Secretary of War*

JOEL R. POINESETT, South Carolina, March 7, 1837

*Secretary of Navy*

MAHLON DICKERSON, New Jersey, reappointed

JAMES K. PAULDING, New York, June 25, 1838

*Postmaster-General*

AMOS KENDALL, Kentucky, reappointed

JOHN M. NILES, Connecticut, May 19, 1840

*Attorney-General*

BENJAMIN F. BUTLER, New York, March 4, 1837

FELIX GRUNDY, Tennessee, July 5, 1838

HENRY D. GILPIN, Pennsylvania, Jan. 11, 1840

## FOURTEENTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1841 to April 4, 1841

*President*

WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON, Ohio

*Vice-President*

JOHN TYLER, Virginia

*Secretary of State*

DANIEL WEBSTER, Massachusetts, March 5, 1841

*Secretary of Treasury*

THOMAS EWING, Ohio, March 5, 1841

*Secretary of War*

JOHN BELL, Tennessee, March 5, 1841

*Secretary of Navy*

GEORGE P. BADGER, North Carolina, March 5, 1841

*Postmaster-General*

FRANCIS GRANGER, New York, March 6, 1841

*Attorney-General*

JOHN J. CRITTENDEN, Kentucky, March 5, 1841

## FIFTEENTH ADMINISTRATION

April 4, 1841 to March 4, 1845

### *President*

JOHN TYLER, Virginia

### *Vice-President*

SAMUEL L. SOUTHARD, New Jersey (Pres. of Senate)

WILLIE P. MANGUM, North Carolina

### *Secretary of State*

HUGH S. LEGARÉ, South Carolina, May 9, 1843

ABEL P. UPSHUR, Virginia, July 24, 1843

JOHN NELSON, Maryland, acting, Feb. 29, 1844

(Pres. Senate)

JOHN C. CALHOUN, South Carolina, March 6, 1844

### *Secretary of Treasury*

WALTER FORDWARD, Pennsylvania, Sept. 13, 1841

JOHN C. SPENCER, New York, March 3, 1843

GEORGE M. BIBB, Kentucky, June 15, 1844

### *Secretary of War*

JOHN MCLEAN, Ohio, Sept. 13, 1841

JOHN C. SPENCER, New York, Oct. 12, 1841

JAMES M. PORTER, Pennsylvania, March 8, 1843

WILLIAM WILKINS, Pennsylvania, Feb. 15, 1844

### *Secretary of Navy*

ABEL P. UPSHER, Virginia, Sept. 13, 1841

DAVID HENSHAW, Massachusetts, July 24, 1843

THOMAS W. GILMER, Virginia, Feb. 15, 1844

JOHN Y. MASON, Virginia, March 14, 1844

### *Postmaster-General*

CHARLES A. WICKLIFFE, Kentucky, Sept. 13, 1841

### *Attorney-General*

HUGH S. LEGARE, South Carolina, Sept. 13, 1841

JOHN NELSON, Maryland, July 1, 1843

## SIXTEENTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1845 to March 4, 1849

*President*

JAMES K. POLK, Tennessee

*Vice-President*

GEORGE M. DALLAS, Pennsylvania

*Secretary of State*

JAMES BUCHANAN, Pennsylvania, March 6, 1845

*Secretary of Treasury*

ROBERT J. WALKER, Mississippi, March 6, 1845

*Secretary of War*

WILLIAM L. MARCY, New York, March 6, 1845

*Secretary of Navy*

GEORGE BANCROFT, March 10, 1845

JOHN Y. MASON, Virginia, Sept. 9, 1846

*Postmaster-General*

CAVE JOHNSON, Tennessee, March 6, 1845

*Attorney-General*

JOHN Y. MASON, Virginia, March 6, 1845

NATHAN CLIFFORD, Maine, Oct. 17, 1846

ISAAC TOUCEY, Connecticut, June 21, 1848

## SEVENTEENTH ADMINISTRATION

March 5, 1849 to July 9, 1850

*President*

ZACHARY TAYLOR, Louisiana

*Vice-President*

MILLARD FILLMORE, New York

*Secretary of State*

JOHN M. CLAYTON, Delaware, March 7, 1849

*Secretary of Treasury*

WILLIAM M. MEREDITH, Pennsylvania, March 8, 1849

*Secretary of War*

REVERDY JOHNSON, Maryland, acting, March 8, 1849

GEORGE W. CRAWFORD, Georgia, March 8, 1849

*Secretary of Navy*

WILLIAM B. PRESTON, Virginia, March 8, 1849

*Secretary of Interior*

THOMAS EWING, Ohio, March 8, 1849

*Postmaster-General*

JACOB COLLAMER, Vermont, March 8, 1849

*Attorney-General*

REVERDY JOHNSON, Maryland, March 8, 1849

## EIGHTEENTH ADMINISTRATION

July 9, 1850 to March 4, 1853

*President*

MILLARD FILLMORE, New York

*Vice-President*

WILLIAM R. KING, Alabama

*Secretary of State*

DANIEL WEBSTER, Massachusetts, July 22, 1850

EDWARD EVERETT, Massachusetts, Nov. 6, 1852

*Secretary of Treasury*

THOMAS CORWIN, Ohio, July 28, 1850

*Secretary of War*

WINFIELD SCOTT, Virginia, *ad interim*, July 23, 1850

CHARLES M. CONRAD, Louisiana, Aug. 15, 1850

*Secretary of Navy*

WILLIAM A. GRAHAM, North Carolina, July 22, 1850

JOHN P. KENNEDY, Maryland, July 22, 1852

*Secretary of Interior*

ALEXANDER H. H. STUART, Virginia, Sept. 12, 1850

*Postmaster-General*

NATHAN K. HALL, New York, July 23, 1850

SAMUEL D. HUBBARD, Connecticut, Aug. 31, 1852

*Attorney-General*

JOHN J. CRITTENDEN, Kentucky, July 22, 1850

## NINETEENTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1853 to March 4, 1857

### *President*

FRANKLIN PIERCE, New Hampshire

### *Vice-President*

WILLIAM R. KING, Alabama, died April 18, 1853

D. R. ATCHISON, Kentucky (Pres. Senate)

JESSE D. BRIGHT, Indiana (Pres. Senate)

### *Secretary of State*

WILLIAM L. MARCY, New York, March 7, 1853

### *Secretary of Treasury*

JAMES GUTHRIE, March 7, 1853

### *Secretary of War*

JEFFERSON DAVIS, Mississippi, March 7, 1853

### *Secretary of Navy*

JAMES C. DOBBIN, North Carolina, March 7, 1853

### *Secretary of Interior*

ROBERT MCCLELLAND, Michigan, March 7, 1853

### *Postmaster-General*

JAMES CAMPBELL, Pennsylvania, March 7, 1853

### *Attorney-General*

CALEB CUSHING, Massachusetts, March 7, 1853

## TWENTIETH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1857 to March 4, 1861

### *President*

JAMES BUCHANAN, Pennsylvania

### *Vice-President*

JOHN C. BRECKINRIDGE, Kentucky

### *Secretary of State*

LEWIS CASS, Michigan, March 6, 1857

JEREMIAH S. BLACK, Pennsylvania, Dec. 17, 1860

### *Secretary of Treasury*

HOWELL COBB, Georgia, March 6, 1857

PHILIP F. THOMAS, Maryland, Dec. 12, 1861

JOHN A. DIX, New York, Jan. 11, 1861

### *Secretary of War*

JOHN B. FLOYD, Virginia, March 6, 1857

JOSEPH HOLT, Kentucky, Jan. 18, 1861

### *Secretary of Navy*

ISAAC TOUCEY, Connecticut, March 6, 1857

### *Secretary of Interior*

JACOB THOMPSON, Mississippi, March 6, 1857

### *Postmaster-General*

AARON V. BROWN, Tennessee, March 6, 1857

JOSEPH HOLT, Kentucky, March 14, 1859

HORATIO KING, Maine, Feb. 12, 1861

### *Attorney-General*

JEREMIAH S. BLACK, Pennsylvania, March 6, 1857

EDWIN M. STANTON, Pennsylvania, Dec. 20, 1860



## TWENTY-FIRST ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1861 to March 4, 1865

### *President*

ABRAHAM LINCOLN, Illinois

### *Vice-President*

HANNIBAL HAMLIN, Maine

### *Secretary of State*

WILLIAM H. SEWARD, New York, March 5, 1861

### *Secretary of Treasury*

SALMON P. CHASE, Ohio, March 5, 1861

WILLIAM P. FESSENDEN, Maine, July 1, 1864

### *Secretary of War*

SIMON CAMERON, Pennsylvania, March 5, 1861

EDWIN M. STANTON, Pennsylvania, Jan. 15, 1862

### *Secretary of Navy*

GIDEON WELLES, Connecticut, March 5, 1861

### *Secretary of Interior*

CABEL B. SMITH, Indiana, March 5, 1861

JOHN P. USHER, Indiana, Jan. 8, 1863

### *Postmaster-General*

MONTGOMERY BLAIR, District of Columbia, March 5, 1861

WILLIAM DENNISON, Ohio, Sept. 24, 1864

### *Attorney-General*

EDWARD BATES, Missouri, March 5, 1861

TITIAN J. COFFEY, Pennsylvania, *ad intirim*, June 22, 1863

JAMES SPEED, Kentucky, Dec. 2, 1864

## TWENTY-SECOND ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1865 to April 15, 1865

*President*

ABRAHAM LINCOLN, Illinois

*Vice-President*

ANDREW JOHNSON, Tennessee

*Secretary of State*

WILLIAM H. SEWARD, New York, reappointed

*Secretary of Treasury*

HUGH McCULLOCH, Indiana, March 7, 1865

*Secretary of War*

EDWIN M. STANTON, Pennsylvania, reappointed

*Secretary of Navy*

GIDEON WELLES, Connecticut, reappointed

*Secretary of Interior*

JOHN P. USHER, Indiana, reappointed

*Postmaster-General*

WILLIAM DENNISON, Ohio, reappointed

*Attorney-General*

JAMES SPEED, Kentucky, reappointed

## TWENTY-THIRD ADMINISTRATION

April 15, 1865 to March 4, 1869

### *President*

ANDREW JOHNSON, Tennessee

### *Vice-President*

LAFAYETTE S. FOSTER, Connecticut (Pres. Senate)

BENJAMIN F. WADE, Ohio (Pres. Senate)

### *Secretary of State*

WILLIAM H. SEWARD, New York, continued

### *Secretary of Treasury*

HUGH MCCULLOCH, Indiana, continued

### *Secretary of War*

EDWIN M. STANTON, Pennsylvania, suspended Aug. 12, 1867

ULYSSES S. GRANT, Ohio, *ad interim*, Aug. 12, 1867

EDWIN M. STANTON, Pennsylvania, reinstated, Jan. 14, 1868

LORENZO THOMAS, Delaware, *ad interim*, Feb. 21, 1868

JOHN M. SCHOFIELD, New York, May 28, 1868

### *Secretary of Navy*

GIDEON WELLES, Connecticut, continued

### *Secretary of Interior*

JOHN P. USHER, Indiana, continued

JAMES HARLAN, Iowa, May 15, 1865

ORVILLE H. BROWNING, Illinois, July 27, 1866

### *Postmaster-General*

WILLIAM DENNISON, Ohio, continued

ALEXANDER W. RANDALL, Wisconsin, July 25, 1866

### *Attorney-General*

JAMES SPEED, Kentucky, continued

HENRY STANBERRY, Ohio, July 23, 1866

WILLIAM M. EVARTS, New York, July 15, 1868

## TWENTY-FOURTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1869 to March 4, 1873

### *President*

ULYSSES S. GRANT, Illinois

### *Vice-President*

SCHUYLER COLFAX, Indiana

### *Secretary of State*

ELIHU B. WASHBURNE, Illinois, March 5, 1869

HAMILTON FISH, New York, March 11, 1869

### *Secretary of Treasury*

GEORGE S. BOUTWELL, Massachusetts, March 11, 1869

### *Secretary of War*

JOHN A. RAWLINS, Illinois, March 11, 1869

WILLIAM T. SHERMAN, Ohio, *ad interim*, Sept. 9, 1869

WILLIAM W. BELKNAP, Iowa, Oct. 25, 1869

### *Secretary of Navy*

ADOLPH E. RORIE, Pennsylvania, March 5, 1869

GEORGE M. ROBINSON, New Jersey, June 25, 1869

### *Secretary of Interior*

JACOB B. COX, Ohio, March 5, 1869

COLUMBUS DELANO, Ohio, Nov. 1, 1870

### *Postmaster-General*

JOHN A. J. CRESWELL, Maryland, March 5, 1869

### *Attorney-General*

EBENEZER R. HOAR, Massachusetts, March 5, 1869

AMOS T. ACKERMAN, Georgia, June 23, 1870

GEORGE H. WILLIAMS, Oregon, Dec. 14, 1871

## TWENTY-FIFTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1873 to March 4, 1877

### *President*

ULYSSES S. GRANT, Illinois

### *Vice-President*

HENRY WILSON, Massachusetts, died Nov. 22, 1875

THOMAS W. FERRY, Michigan (Pres. Senate)

### *Secretary of State*

HAMILTON FISH, New York, reappointed, March 17, 1873

### *Secretary of Treasury*

WILLIAM A. RICHARDSON, Massachusetts, March 17, 1873

BENJ. H. BRISTOW, Kentucky, June 2, 1874

LOT M. MORRILL, Maine, June 21, 1876

### *Secretary of War*

WILLIAM BELKNAP, Iowa, reappointed March 17, 1873

GEORGE M. ROBINSON, New Jersey, acting, March 2, 1876

ALPHONSO TAFT, Ohio, March 8, 1876

JAMES D. CAMERON, Pennsylvania, May 22, 1876

### *Secretary of Navy*

GEORGE M. ROBINSON, New Jersey, reappointed March 17,  
1873

### *Secretary of Interior*

COLUMBUS DELAND, Ohio, continued March 17, 1873

ZACHARIAH CHANDLER, Michigan, Oct. 19, 1875

### *Postmaster-General*

JOHN A. J. CRESWELL, Md., reappointed March 17, 1873

JAMES W. MARSHALL, Virginia, July 3, 1874

MARSHALL JEWELL, Connecticut, Aug. 24, 1874

JAMES N. TYNER, Indiana, July 12, 1876

### *Attorney-General*

GEORGE H. WILLIAMS, Oregon, reappointed March 17, 1873

EDWARD PIERREPONT, New York, April 26, 1875

ALPHONSO TAFT, Ohio, May 22, 1876

TWENTY-SIXTH ADMINISTRATION

March 5, 1877 to March 4, 1881

*President*

RUTHERFORD B. HAYES, Ohio

*Vice-President*

WILLIAM A. WHEELER, New York

*Secretary of State*

WILLIAM M. EVARTS, New York, March 12, 1877

*Secretary of Treasury*

JOHN SHERMAN, Ohio, March 8, 1877

*Secretary of War*

GEORGE W. McCRARY, Iowa, March 12, 1877

ALEXANDER W. RAMSEY, Minnesota, Dec. 10, 1879

*Secretary of Navy*

RICHARD W. THOMPSON, Indiana, March 12, 1877

NATHAN GOFF, JR., West Virginia, Jan. 6, 1881

*Secretary of Interior*

CARL SCHURZ, Missouri, March 12, 1877

*Postmaster-General*

DAVID M. KEY, Tennessee, March 12, 1877

HORACE MAYNARD, Tennessee, June 2, 1880

*Attorney-General*

CHARLES DEVENS, Massachusetts, March 12, 1877

TWENTY-SEVENTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1881 to September 19, 1881

*President*

JAMES A. GARFIELD, Ohio

*Vice-President*

CHESTER A. ARTHUR, New York

*Secretary of State*

JAMES G. BLAINE, Maine, March 5, 1881

*Secretary of Treasury*

WILLIAM WINDOM, Minnesota, March 5, 1881

*Secretary of War*

ROBERT T. LINCOLN, Illinois, March 5, 1881

*Secretary of Navy*

WILLIAM H. HUNT, Louisiana, March 5, 1881

*Secretary of Interior*

SAMUEL J. KIRKWELL, Iowa, March 5, 1881

*Postmaster-General*

THOMAS L. JAMES, New York, March 5, 1881

*Attorney-General*

WAYNE MACVEAGH, Pennsylvania, March 5, 1881

## TWENTY-EIGHTH ADMINISTRATION

Sept. 21, 1881 to March 4, 1885

### *President*

CHESTER A. ARTHUR, New York

### *Vice-President*

THOMAS F. BAYARD, Delaware (Pres. Senate)

DAVID DAVIS, Illinois (Pres. Senate)

GEORGE F. EDMUNDS, Vermont (Pres. Senate)

### *Secretary of State*

FREDERICK T. FRELINGHUYSEN, New Jersey, Dec. 12, 1881

### *Secretary of Treasury*

CHARLES J. FOLGER, New York, Oct. 27, 1881

WALTER Q. GRESHAM, Indiana, Sept. 24, 1884

HUGH McCULLOCH, Indiana, Oct. 28, 1884

### *Secretary of War*

ROBERT T. LINCOLN, Illinois, continued

### *Secretary of Navy*

WILLIAM E. CHANDLER, New Hampshire, April 12, 1882

### *Secretary of Interior*

HENRY M. TELLER, Colorado, April 6, 1882

### *Postmaster-General*

THOMAS L. JAMES, New York, reappointed Oct. 27, 1881

TIMOTHY O. HOWE, Wisconsin, Dec. 20, 1881

WALTER Q. GRESHAM, Indiana, April 3, 1883

FRANK HATTON, Iowa, Oct. 14, 1884

### *Attorney-General*

BENJAMIN H. BREWSTER, Pennsylvania, Dec. 19, 1881



## TWENTY-NINTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1885 to March 4, 1889

### *President*

GROVER CLEVELAND, New York

### *Vice-President*

THOMAS A. HENDRICKS, Indiana, died Nov. 24, 1885

JOHN SHERMAN, Ohio (Pres. Senate)

JOHN J. INGALLS, Kansas (Pres. Senate)

### *Secretary of State*

THOMAS F. BAYARD, Delaware, March 6, 1885

### *Secretary of Treasury*

DANIEL MANNING, New York, March 6, 1885, died

CHARLES S. FAIRCHILD, New York, Apr. 1, 1887

### *Secretary of War*

WILLIAM C. ENDICOTT, Massachusetts, March 6, 1885

### *Secretary of Navy*

WILLIAM C. WHITNEY, New York, March 6, 1885

### *Secretary of Interior*

LUCIUS Q. C. LAMAR, Mississippi, Mar. 6, 1885

WILLIAM F. VILAS, Wisconsin, Jan. 16, 1888

### *Secretary of Agriculture*

NORMAN J. COLMAN, Missouri, Feb. 13, 1889

### *Postmaster-General*

WILLIAM F. VILAS, Wisconsin, Mar. 6, 1885

DON M. DICKINSON, Michigan, Jan. 16, 1888

### *Attorney-General*

AUGUSTUS H. GARLAND, Arkansas, Mar. 6, 1885

## THIRTIETH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1889 to March 4, 1893

*President*

BENJAMIN HARRISON, Indiana

*Vice-President*

LEVI P. MORTON, New York

*Secretary of State*

JAMES G. BLAINE, Maine, Mar. 5, 1889

JOHN W. FOSTER, Indiana, June 29, 1892; resigned Feb. 23,  
1893

WILLIAM F. WHARTON, acting, Feb. 24, 1893

*Secretary of Treasury*

WILLIAM WINDOM, Minnesota, Mar. 5, 1889 to Jan. 20, 1891

CHARLES FOSTER, Ohio, Feb. 24, 1891

*Secretary of War*

REDFIELD PROCTOR, Vermont, Mar. 5, 1889

STEPHEN B. ELKINS, West Virginia, Dec. 22, 1891

*Secretary of Navy*

BENJAMIN F. TRACY, New York, Mar. 5, 1889

*Secretary of Interior*

JOHN W. NOBLE, Missouri, Mar. 5, 1889

*Secretary of Agriculture*

JEREMIAH M. RUSK, Wisconsin, Mar. 5, 1889

*Postmaster-General*

JOHN WANAMAKER, Pennsylvania, Mar. 5, 1889

*Attorney-General*

WILLIAM H. H. MILLER, Indiana, Mar. 5, 1889

THIRTY-FIRST ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1893 to March 4, 1897

*President*

GROVER CLEVELAND, New York

*Vice-President*

ADLAI E. STEVENSON, Illinois

*Secretary of State*

WALTER Q. GRESHAM, Illinois, Mar. 6, 1893

RICHARD OLNEY, Massachusetts, June 8, 1895

*Secretary of Treasury*

JOHN G. CARLISLE, Kentucky, Mar. 6, 1893

*Secretary of War*

DANIEL S. LAMONT, New York, Mar. 6, 1893

*Secretary of Navy*

HILARY A. HERBERT, Alabama, Mar. 6, 1893

*Secretary of Interior*

HOKE SMITH, Georgia, Mar. 6, 1893

DAVID R. FRANCIS, Missouri, Sept. 1, 1896

*Secretary of Agriculture*

JULIUS S. MORTON, Iowa, Mar. 6, 1893

*Postmaster-General*

WILSON S. BISSELL, New York, Mar. 6, 1893

WILLIAM L. WILSON, West Virginia, Feb. 28, 1895

*Attorney-General*

RICHARD OLNEY, Massachusetts, Mar. 6, 1893

JUDSON HARMON, Ohio, June 8, 1895

THIRTY-SECOND ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1897 to March 4, 1901

*President*

WILLIAM MCKINLEY, Ohio

*Vice-President*

GARRET A. HOBART, New Jersey

*Secretary of State*

JOHN SHERMAN, Ohio, Mar. 5, 1897

WILLIAM R. DAY, Ohio, Apr. 26, 1898

JOHN HAY, District of Columbia, Sept. 30, 1898

*Secretary of Treasury*

LYMAN J. GAGE, Illinois, Mar. 5, 1897

*Secretary of War*

RUSSELL A. ALGER, Michigan, Mar. 5, 1897

ELIHU ROOT, New York, Aug. 1, 1899

*Secretary of Navy*

JOHN D. LONG, Massachusetts, Mar. 5, 1897

*Secretary of Interior*

CORNELIUS N. BLISS, New York, Mar. 5, 1897

ETHAN A. HITCHCOCK, Missouri, Dec. 21, 1898

*Secretary of Agriculture*

JAMES WILSON, Iowa, Mar. 5, 1897

*Postmaster-General*

JAMES A. GARY, Maryland, Mar. 5, 1897

*Attorney-General*

JOSEPH MCKENNA, California, Mar. 5, 1897

JOHN W. GRIGGS, New Jersey, Jan. 25, 1898

## THIRTY-THIRD ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1901 to September 14, 1901

*President*

WILLIAM MCKINLEY, Ohio

*Vice-President*

THEODORE ROOSEVELT, New York

*Secretary of State*

JOHN HAY, District of Columbia, reappointed

*Secretary of Treasury*

LYMAN J. GAGE, Illinois, reappointed

*Secretary of War*

ELIHU ROOT, New York, reappointed

*Secretary of Navy*

JOHN D. LONG, Massachusetts, reappointed

*Secretary of Interior*

ETHAN A. HITCHCOCK, Missouri, reappointed

*Secretary of Agriculture*

JAMES WILSON, Iowa, reappointed

*Postmaster-General*

CHARLES E. SMITH, Virginia, Mar. 5, 1901

*Attorney-General*

JOHN W. GRIGGS, New Jersey, reappointed

PHILANDER C. KNOX, Pennsylvania, April 5, 1901

## THIRTY-FOURTH ADMINISTRATION

September 14, 1901 to March 4, 1905

### *President*

THEODORE ROOSEVELT, New York

### *Vice-President*

---

### *Secretary of State*

JOHN HAY, District of Columbia, continued

### *Secretary of Treasury*

LYMAN J. GAGE, Illinois, continued

LESLIE M. SHAW, Iowa, Jan. 8, 1902

### *Secretary of War*

ELIHU ROOT, New York, continued

WILLIAM H. TAFT, Ohio, Feb. 1, 1904

### *Secretary of Navy*

JOHN D. LONG, Massachusetts, continued

WILLIAM H. MOODY, Massachusetts, April 29, 1902

PAUL MORTON, Illinois, July 1, 1904

### *Secretary of Interior*

ETHAN A. HITCHCOCK, Missouri, continued

### *Secretary of Agriculture*

JAMES WILSON, Iowa, continued

### *Postmaster-General*

CHARLES E. SMITH, Virginia, continued

HENRY C. PAYNE, Wisconsin, Jan. 8, 1902

ROBERT J. WYNNE, Pennsylvania, Oct. 10, 1904

### *Attorney-General*

PHILANDER C. KNOX, continued

WILLIAM H. MOODY, Massachusetts, July 1, 1904

### *Secretary of Commerce and Labor*

GEORGE B. CORTELYOU, New York, Feb. 18, 1903

VICTOR H. METCALF, California, July 1, 1904

## THIRTY-FIFTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1905 to March 4, 1909

### *President*

THEODORE ROOSEVELT, New York

### *Vice-President*

CHARLES W. FAIRBANKS, Indiana

### *Secretary of State*

JOHN HAY, District of Columbia, reappointed March 6, 1905; died July 1, 1905

FRANCIS B. LOOMIS, Ohio, *ad interim*, July 1, 1905

ELIHU ROOT, New York, July 7, 1905

ROBERT BACON, New York, January 27, 1909

### *Secretary of Treasury*

LESLIE M. SHAW, Iowa, reappointed March 6, 1905

GEORGE B. CORTELYOU, New York, January 15, 1907

### *Secretary of War*

WILLIAM H. TAFT, Ohio, reappointed March 6, 1905

LUKE E. WRIGHT, Tennessee, June 29, 1908

### *Attorney-General*

WILLIAM H. MOODY, reappointed March 6, 1905

CHARLES J. BONAPARTE, Maryland, December 12, 1906

### *Postmaster-General*

GEORGE B. CORTELYOU, New York, March 6, 1905

GEORGE VON L. MEYER, Massachusetts, January 15, 1907

### *Secretary of Navy*

PAUL MORTON, Illinois, reappointed March 6, 1905

CHARLES BONAPARTE, Maryland, July 1, 1905

VICTOR H. METCALF, California, December 12, 1906

TRUMAN H. NEWBERRY, Michigan, December 1, 1908

### *Secretary of Interior*

ETHAN A. HITCHCOCK, Missouri, reappointed March 6, 1905

JAMES A. GARFIELD, Ohio, January 15, 1907

### *Secretary of Agriculture*

JAMES WILSON, Iowa, reappointed March 6, 1905

### *Secretary of Commerce and Labor*

VICTOR H. METCALF, California, reappointed March 6, 1905

OSCAR S. STRAUS, New York, December 12, 1906

## THIRTY-SIXTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1909 to March 4, 1913

### *President*

WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT, Ohio

### *Vice-President*

JAMES S. SHERMAN, New York, died October 30, 1912

WILLIAM P. FRYE, Maine (Pres. Senate)

JACOB H. GALLINGER, New Hampshire (Pres. Senate)

AUGUSTUS O. BACON, Georgia (Pres. Senate)

### *Secretary of State*

PHILANDER C. KNOX, Pennsylvania, March 5, 1909

### *Secretary of Treasury*

FRANKLIN MACVEAGH, Illinois, March 5, 1909

### *Secretary of War*

JACOB MCG. DICKINSON, Tennessee, March 5, 1909

HENRY L. STIMSON, New York, May 16, 1911

### *Attorney-General*

GEORGE W. WICKERSHAM, New York, March 5, 1909

### *Postmaster-General*

FRANK H. HITCHCOCK, Massachusetts, March 5, 1909

### *Secretary of Navy*

GEORGE VON L. MEYER, March 5, 1909

### *Secretary of Interior*

RICHARD A. BALLINGER, Washington, March 5, 1909

WALTER LOWRIE FISHER, Illinois, March 7, 1911

### *Secretary of Agriculture*

JAMES WILSON, Iowa, reappointed March 5, 1909

### *Secretary of Commerce and Labor*

CHARLES NAGEL, Missouri, March 5, 1909



## THIRTY-SEVENTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1913 to March 4, 1917

*President*

WOODROW WILSON, New Jersey

*Vice-President*

THOMAS R. MARSHALL, Indiana

*Secretary of State*

WILLIAM J. BRYAN, Nebraska, March 5, 1913

ROBERT LANSING, District of Columbia, June 23, 1915

*Secretary of Treasury*

WILLIAM G. MCADOO, New York, March 5, 1913

*Secretary of War*

LINDLEY M. GARRISON, New Jersey, March 5, 1913

NEWTON DIEHL BAKER, Ohio, March 8, 1916

*Attorney-General*

JAMES C. MCREYNOLDS, Tennessee, March 5, 1913

THOMAS WATT GREGORY, Texas, August 29, 1914

*Postmaster-General*

ALBERT S. BURLESON, Texas, March 4, 1913

*Secretary of Navy*

JOSEPHUS DANIELS, North Carolina, March 5, 1913

*Secretary of Interior*

FRANKLIN K. LANE, California, March 5, 1913

*Secretary of Agriculture*

DAVID F. HOUSTON, Missouri, March 5, 1913

*Secretary of Commerce*

WILLIAM C. REDFIELD, New York, March 4, 1913

*Secretary of Labor*

WILLIAM B. WILSON, Pennsylvania, March 5, 1913

MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED  
TO DRAW UP THE DECLARATION OF  
INDEPENDENCE

JOHN ADAMS of Massachusetts

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN of Pennsylvania

THOMAS JEFFERSON of Virginia

PHILIP LIVINGSTON of New York

ROGER SHERMAN of Connecticut

THE SIGNERS  
OF THE  
DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

- ADAMS, JOHN. Mass. Born, Braintree (now Quincy), Mass., Oct. 30, 1735. Harvard College, 1755. Provincial Congress Mass., 1773-74. Old Congress, 1774-78. Member of Committee which drew up Declaration of Independence. Commissioner to France, Nov. 28, 1777. Minister to negotiate treaty with England, Sept., 1779. Ambassador to Netherlands, 1780. Minister to Great Britain, 1785. Returned to U. S., 1788, and again member Old Congress but did not serve. Vice-President U. S., 1789-1797. President, 1797-1801. Defeated for President, 1801. Died, Quincy, Mass., July 4, 1826.
- ADAMS, SAMUEL. Mass. Born, Boston, Mass., Sept. 27, 1722. Harvard, 1740. Studied theology; tax collector, Boston. Clerk General Court. Old Congress, 1774-82. Signer Articles of Confederation. President Senate of Mass., 1782-86. Lieut.-Gov., 1789-94. Governor, 1794-97. Died, Boston, Oct. 2, 1803.
- BARTLETT, JOSIAH. N. H. Born, Amesbury, Mass., Nov. 21, 1729 (O. S.). Physician, 1748. Old Congress, 1775-78. Signer Articles of Confederation. Chief Justice N. H., 1788. President of N. H., 1790. Governor, 1792-94. Died, Kingston, N. H., May 19, 1795.
- BRAXTON, CARTER. Va. Born, Newington, Va., Sept. 10, 1736. William and Mary College, 1755. In England three years. Member House of Burgesses. Sheriff.

- King and Queen County. Old Congress, 1775-76, 1777-83, 1785-86. Died, Richmond, Va., Oct. 10, 1797.
- CARROLL, CHARLES**, of Carrollton. Md. Born, Annapolis, Md., Sept. 20, 1737. St. Omer College, France; studied law, Temple, London; returned to Baltimore, 1764. Continental Commissioner to Canada, 1776. Old Congress, July 18, 1776-Nov., 1776; 1777-78. Federal Convention. U. S., Senator, 1789-92. Died, Baltimore, Md., Nov. 14, 1832, the last surviving signer of the Declaration of Independence.
- CHASE, SAMUEL**. Md. Born, Somerset Co., Md., April 17, 1741. Admitted to bar, 1763. Old Congress, 1774-78, 1784-85. Special Commissioner to Canada, 1774. Agent for Maryland in England, 1782. Member Federal Convention. Justice Supreme Court U. S., 1796. Died, June 19, 1811.
- CLARK, ABRAHAM**. N. J. Born near Elizabethtown, N. J., Feb. 15, 1726. Lawyer, Rahway, 1767. Sheriff, Essex Co. Clerk, Colonial Assembly. Old Congress, 1776-78, 1780-82, 1786-88. Annapolis Convention. Federal Convention. U. S. Congress, 1791-94. Died, Rahway, N. J., Sept. 15, 1794.
- CLYMER, GEORGE**. Pa. Born, Philadelphia, March 16, 1739. Merchant. Old Congress, 1776-78, 1780-83. Annapolis Convention. Federal Convention. Died, Morrisville, Pa., Jan. 23, 1813.
- ELLERY, WILLIAM**. R. I. Born, Newport, R. I., Dec. 22, 1727. Harvard, 1747. Lawyer, 1770. Old Congress, 1776-81, 1783-85. Chief Justice R. I. Collector of Newport, 1790. Died, Newport, Feb. 15, 1820.
- FLOYD WILLIAM**. N. Y. Born, Brookhaven, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1734. Old Congress, 1774-77, 1778-84. U. S. Congress, 1789-91. Removed to Oneida County, 1804. Died, Western N. Y., Aug. 1, 1821.
- FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN**. Pa. Born, Boston, Mass., Jan. 17, 1706. In England, 1726-26. Printer in Phila.,

1729. Deputy Postmaster-General, 1753. Member Albany Congress, 1754. Agent in England, 1764-1775. Old Congress, 1775-76. Member of Committee which drew up Declaration of Independence. Ambassador in France, 1778-1785. Gov. of Pa., 1785-88. Federal Convention. Died, Phila., April 17, 1790.
- GERRY, ELBRIDGE. Mass. Born, Marblehead, Mass., July 17, 1744. Harvard, 1762. Old Congress, 1776-81, 1782-85. Annapolis Convention, 1786. Federal Convention, 1787, did not sign. Signer Articles of Confederation. Member of Congress, 1789-93. Commissioner to France, 1797. Gov. of Mass., 1810-12. Vice-President U. S., 1813-14. Died, Washington, Nov. 23, 1814.
- GWINNETT, BUTTON. Ga. Born in England, about 1732. Emigrated in 1770 to Charleston, S. C. Old Congress, 1776-77. President of Provincial Congress, 1777. Wounded in a duel by Gen. Lachlan McIntosh, May 15, 1777. Died, May 27, 1777.
- HALL, LYMAN. Ga. Born in Connecticut, April 12, 1724. Yale, 1747. Physician, Sunbury, Ga. Old Congress, 1775-80. Governor of Ga., 1783. Died, Burke Co., Ga., Oct. 19, 1790.
- HANCOCK, JOHN. Mass. Born, Quincy, Mass., Jan. 12, 1737. Harvard, 1754. President Provincial Congress. Old Congress, 1775-1780, 1786. Was first to sign the Declaration of Independence. President of O. C., 1775-1777. Signer Articles of Confederation. Gov. of Mass., 1780-85, 1787-93. Died, Quincy, Oct. 8, 1793.
- HARRISON, BENJAMIN. Va. Born, Berkeley, Va., about 1740. Studied, William and Mary. Old Congress, 1774-78. Speaker, House of Burgesses. Gov. of Va., 1782-86. Federal Convention, 1787, did not sign. Died, City Point, April, 1791.
- HART, JOHN, N. J. Born, Hopwell, N. J., 1708. Farmer. Colonial Legislature of N. J. Old Congress, 1774-77. Died, 1780.

- HEWES, JOSEPH. N. C. Born, Kingston, N. J., 1730. Student, Princeton. Merchant in Phila. Moved to Edenton, N. C., 1760. Old Congress, 1774-77, 1779. Died, Phila., Nov. 10, 1779.
- HEYWARD, THOMAS, Jr. S. C. Born, St. Luke's Parish, S. C., 1746. Studied law, Temple, London. Old Congress, 1775-78. Signer Articles of Confederation. Died, March 6, 1809.
- HOOPER, WILLIAM. N. C. Born, Boston, Mass., June 17, 1742. Harvard, 1760. Lawyer, 1766. Moved to N. C., 1764. Old Congress, 1774-77. Died, Hillsboro, N. C., Oct., 1790.
- HOPKINS, STEPHEN. R. I. Born, Scituate, R. I., March 7, 1707. Member Albany Congress, 1754. Gov. of R. I., 1755-68 (excepting four years). Old Congress, 1774-80. Died, Providence, R. I., June 13, 1785.
- HOPKINSON, FRANCIS. N. J. Born, Philadelphia, Sept. 21, 1737. Lawyer, 1765. Old Congress, 1776-77. Judge. Died, Phila., May 9, 1791.
- HUNTINGTON, SAMUEL. Conn. Born, Windham, Conn., July 3, 1731. Lawyer, Norwich, 1758. Old Congress, 1776-83. Signer Articles of Confederation. President of O. C., 1779-81. Gov. of Conn., 1786-96. Died, Norwich, Jan. 5, 1796.
- JEFFERSON, THOMAS. Va. Born, Shadwell, Va., April 2, 1743. William and Mary, 1762. Lawyer, 1767. Old Congress, 1775-76, 1783-84. Drew up the Declaration of Independence. Gov. of Va., 1779-81. Minister to France, 1784-1789. Sec'y of State, 1790-93. Vice-President of U. S., 1797-1801. President, 1801-09. Died, Monticello, July 4, 1820.
- LEE, FRANCIS LIGHTFOOT. Va. Born, Stratford, Va., Oct. 14, 1734. Old Congress, 1775-80. Signer Articles of Confederation. Died, Richmond, April 3, 1797.
- LEE, RICHARD HENRY. Va. Born, Stratford, Va., Jan. 20, 1732. Old Congress, 1775-77, 1778-80, 1784-

- 85, 1786-87. Signer Articles of Confederation. President, O. C., 1784-85. Introduced the resolutions of Independence. Federal Convention. U. S. Senate, 1789-92. Died, Chantilly, Va., June 19, 1794.
- LEWIS, FRANCIS. N. Y. Born, Llandaff, Wales, March, 1713. Moved to N. Y., 1734. Old Congress, 1775-79. Signer Articles of Confederation. Died, New York, Dec. 19, 1803.
- LIVINGSTON, PHILIP. N. Y. Born, Albany, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1716. Merchant, N. Y. City. Old Congress, 1774-78. President of O. C., 1775. Member of Committee which drew up Declaration of Independence. Died, York, Pa., June 12, 1778.
- LYNCH, THOMAS, Jr. S. C. Born, Prince George Parish, S. C., Aug. 5, 1749. Educated at Eton and Cambridge. Studied law in Temple. Returned to America, 1772. Old Congress, 1776-1777. Lost at sea, 1779.
- MCKEAN, THOMAS. Del. Born, New London, Pa., March 19, 1734. Lawyer, 1757. Stamp Act Congress, 1765. Old Congress, 1774-76, 1778-83. President of O. C., 1781. Signer Articles of Confederation. President of Delaware, 1777. Chief Justice, Pa., 1777-99. Gov. of Pa., 1799-1808. Died, Phila., June 24, 1817.
- MIDDLETON, ARTHUR. S. C. Born on Ashley River, S. C., June 26, 1742. Cambridge, 1764. Returned to America, 1763. Old Congress, 1776-78, 1781-83. Died, Goose Creek, S. C., Jan. 1, 1787.
- MORRIS, LEWIS. N. Y. Born, Morrisania, N. Y., 1726. Yale, 1746. Old Congress, 1775-77. Died at Morrisania, Jan. 22, 1798.
- MORRIS, ROBERT. Pa. Born, Liverpool, England, Jan. 20, 1733. Moved to Phila., 1746. Old Congress, 1776-78. Signer Articles of Confederation. Annapolis Convention. Federal Convention. U. S. Senate, 1789-95. Died, Phila., May 8, 1806.

- MORTON, JOHN. Pa. Born, Ridley, Pa., 1724. Stamp Act Congress, 1765. Judge Supreme Ct., Penn. Old Congress, 1774-77. Died, April, 1777.
- NELSON, THOMAS, Jr. Va. Born, York, Va., Dec. 26, 1738. Educated Cambridge, England. Returned, 1759. Old Congress, 1775-77, 1780. Gov. of Va., 1781. Federal Convention. Died in Hanover Co., Jan. 4, 1789.
- PACA, WILLIAM. Md. Born, Wye Hall, Md., Oct. 31, 1740. Philadelphia College, 1758. Studied law Temple, London. Old Congress, 1774-79. Gov. of Md., 1782-89. U. S. Dist. Judge, Md., 1789-99. Died, Wye Hall, 1799.
- PAINE, ROBERT TREAT. Mass. Born, Boston, Mass., March 11, 1731. Harvard, 1749. Lawyer, 1759. Old Congress, 1774-78. Judge. Died, Boston, May 11, 1814.
- PENN, JOHN. N. C. Born, Caroline Co., Va., May 17, 1741. Lawyer, 1762. Moved to N. C. in 1774. Old Congress, 1775-76, 1777-80. Signer Articles of Confederation. Died, Sept. 1788.
- READ, GEORGE. Del. Born, Cecil Co., Md., Sept. 17, 1733. Lawyer, 1752. Old Congress, 1774-77. President of Del., 1777. Annapolis Convention. Fed. Convention. Judge. U. S. Senator, 1789-93. Chief Justice of Del. Died, Newcastle, Del., Sept. 21, 1788.
- RODNEY, CÆSAR. Del. Born, Dover, Del., Oct. 7, 1728. Sheriff. Stamp Act Congress, 1765. Old Congress, 1774-77, 1778, 1784. Judge. President of the State of Delaware. Died, June 29, 1784.
- ROSS, GEORGE. Pa. Born, Newcastle, Del., May 10, 1730. Lawyer, 1751. Old Congress, 1774-75 and 1776-77. Judge. Died, Philadelphia, Pa., July, 1779.
- RUSH, BENJAMIN. Pa. Born near Phila., Dec. 24, 1745. (O. S.) Studied at Princeton. Physician, Phila.,



1769. Old Congress, 1776-77. Federal Convention. Treasurer of U. S. 1799-1813. Died, Phila., April 19, 1813.
- RUTLEDGE, EDWARD. S. C. Born, Charleston, S. C., Nov. 23, 1749. Studied law at Temple, London. Returned in 1773. Old Congress, 1774-77, 1779. Gov. S. C., 1798. Died, Charleston, Jan. 23, 1800.
- SHERMAN, ROGER. Conn. Born, Newton, Mass., April 19th, 1721. Shoemaker. Lawyer, 1754. Judge. Old Congress, 1774-1784. Signer Articles of Confederation. Federal Convention. Member of Committee which drew up Declaration of Independence. U. S. Congress, 1789-1791. U. S. Senator, 1791. Died, New Haven, July 23, 1793.
- SMITH, JAMES. Pa. Born, Ireland, Sept. 17, 1719. Emigrated to America, 1729. College of Phila. Lawyer, York, Pa. Old Congress, 1776-79, and 1785. Died, York, Pa., July 11, 1806.
- STOCKTON, RICHARD. N. J. Born, Princeton, N. J., Oct. 1, 1730. Princeton, 1748. Lawyer, 1754. Judge. Old Congress, 1775-77. Died, Princeton, Feb. 28, 1781.
- STONE, THOMAS. Md. Born. Pointon, Manor, Charles Co., Md., 1743. Lawyer, 1764. Old Congress, 1775-79, 1784-85. Federal Convention. Died, Alexandria, Md., Oct. 5, 1787.
- TAYLOR, GEORGE. Pa. Born, Ireland, 1716. Emigrated to America, 1736. Judge. Provincial Assembly of Pa. Old Congress, 1776-77. Died, Easton, Pa., Feb. 23, 1781.
- THORNTON, MATTHEW. N. H. Born, Ireland, 1714. Emigrated to America, 1717. Physician, Londonderry, N. H. President Provincial Convention of N. H. Old Congress, 1776-78. Judge. Died, Newburyport, Mass., June 1803.
- WALTON, GEORGE. Ga. Born, Frederick Co., Va., 1749. Lawyer, 1774. Old Congress, 1776-79, 1781. Gov. of

- Ga., 1779, 1789. Signer Articles of Confederation. Federal Convention. Judge. U. S. Senator, 1795-96. Died, Augusta, Ga., Feb. 2, 1804.
- WHIPPLE, WILLIAM. N. H. Born, Kittery, Maine, Jan. 14, 1730. Merchant. Old Congress, 1775-77, 1778-79. Brig.-Gen. Judge. Died, Portsmouth, Nov. 28, 1785.
- WILLIAMS, WILLIAM. Conn. Born, Lebanon, Conn., April 18, 1731. Harvard, 1747. Old Congress, 1776-77, 1783-84. Died, Lebanon, Aug. 2, 1811.
- WILSON, JAMES. Pa. Born near St. Andrews, Scotland, Sept. 14, 1742. Emigrated to Phila., 1776. Lawyer, 1768. Old Congress, 1775-78, 1782-83, 1785-87. Federal Convention. Justice Supreme Ct. of U. S., 1789. Died, Edenton, N. C., Aug. 28, 1798.
- WITHERSPOON, JOHN. N. J. Born, Yester, Scotland, Feb. 5, 1722. Univ. of Edinburg. Clergyman. Emigrated to America, 1767, when he became President of Princeton. Old Congress, 1776-82. Signer Articles of Federation. Died, Princeton, Nov. 15, 1794.
- WOLCOTT, OLIVER. Conn. Born, Windsor, Conn., Nov. 26, 1726. Yale, 1747. Sheriff, 1751. Judge. Old Congress, 1776-78, 1781-83. Signer Articles of Confederation. Lieut.-Gov. Conn., 1786-96. Governor of Conn., 1796-97. Died, Litchfield, Conn., Dec. 1, 1797.
- WYTHE, GEORGE. Va. Born, Elizabeth City, Va., 1726. Lawyer, 1757. Member House of Burgesses. Old Congress, 1775-77. Judge. Federal Convention; did not sign. Died, Richmond, Va., June 8, 1806.

## PRESIDENTS OF THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS

PEYTON RANDOLPH, Virginia, Sept. 5, 1774

HENRY MIDDLETON, South Carolina, Oct. 22, 1774

JOHN HANCOCK, Massachusetts, May 24, 1775

HENRY LAURENS, South Carolina, Nov. 1, 1777

JOHN JAY, New York, December 10, 1778

SAMUEL HUNTINGTON, Connecticut, Sept. 28, 1779

THOMAS MCKEAN, Delaware, July 10, 1781

JOHN HANSON, Maryland, Nov. 5, 1781

ELIAS BOUDINOT, New Jersey, Nov. 4, 1782

THOMAS MIFFLIN, Pennsylvania, Nov. 3, 1783

RICHARD HENRY LEE, Virginia, Nov. 30, 1784

NATHANIEL GORHAM, Massachusetts, June 6, 1786

ARTHUR ST. CLAIR, Pennsylvania, February 2, 1787

CYRUS GRIFFIN, Virginia, Jan. 22, 1788

## MEMBERS OF THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS

- ADAMS, ANDREW, Connecticut, 1777-1780, 1780-1782  
‡† ADAMS, JOHN, Massachusetts, 1774-1777, 1788  
† ADAMS, SAMUEL, Massachusetts, 1774-1782  
ADAMS, THOMAS, Virginia, 1778-1780  
ALEXANDER, ROBERT, Maryland, 1775-1779  
ALLEN, ANDREW, Pennsylvania, 1775-1776  
ALSOP, JOHN, New York, 1774-1775  
ANDREW, BENJAMIN, Georgia, 1780, did not attend  
ARMSTRONG, GEN. JOHN, SR., Pennsylvania, 1778-1780  
ARMSTRONG, GEN. JOHN, JR., Pennsylvania, 1787-1788  
ARNOLD, JONATHAN, Rhode Island, 1782-1784  
ARNOLD, PELEG, Rhode Island, 1787-1789  
ASHE, COL. JOHN, B., North Carolina, 1787-1788  
ATKINSON, GEORGE, New Hampshire, 1780-1785  
ATLEE, COL. SAMUEL JOHN, Pennsylvania, 1778-1782  
\* BALDWIN, ABRAHAM, Georgia, 1785-1788  
BANISTER, JOHN, Virginia, 1778  
BARNWELL, ROBERT, South Carolina, attended Jan. 1,  
1789  
† BARTLETT, JOSIAH, New Hampshire, 1775-1778  
\* BASSETT, RICHARD, Delaware  
BAYARD, JOHN, Pennsylvania, 1785-1787  
BEATTY, COL. JOHN, New Jersey, 1784-1785  
BEDFORD, GUNNING, SR., Delaware, 1783-1785, 1787  
\* BEDFORD, GUNNING, JR., Delaware, 1783-1786  
BEE, THOMAS, South Carolina, 1780-1782  
BELLOWS, BENJAMIN, appointed 1781. Declined  
BENSON, EGBERT, New York, 1781-1782, 1784-1785,  
1787-1788

---

‡ President of the United States.

† Signer of the Declaration of Independence.

\* Member of the Federal Convention.

- BERESFORD, RICHARD, South Carolina, 1783-1785  
 BIDDLE, CLEMENT, Pennsylvania  
 BIDDLE, EDWARD, Pennsylvania, 1774-1776, 1778-1779  
 BINGHAM, WILLIAM, Pennsylvania, 1787-1788  
 §\* BLAIR, JOHN, Virginia, 1781  
 BLANCHARD, JONATHAN, New Hampshire, 1783-1784  
 BLAND, RICHARD, Virginia, 1774-1776  
 BLAND, COL. THEODORIC, Virginia, 1780-1783  
 BLOODWORTH, TIMOTHY, North Carolina, 1786-1787  
 \* BLOUNT, WILLIAM, North Carolina, 1782-1783, 1786-1787  
 BOERUM, SIMON, New York, 1774-1777  
 BOUDINOT, ELIAS, New Jersey, 1777-1778, 1781-1784  
 BOWDOIN, JAMES, Massachusetts, 1774. Did not attend  
 BRADFORD, WILLIAM, Rhode Island, 1776. Did not attend  
 † BRAXTON, CARTER, Virginia, 1775-1776, 1777-1783, 1785-1786  
 BREVARD, EPHRAIM, North Carolina, 1781  
 BROWN, JOHN, Rhode Island, 1784. Did not attend  
 BROWN, JOHN, Virginia, 1788  
 BROWN, COL. JOHN, Massachusetts, elected 1775. Did not attend  
 BROWNSON, NATHAN, Georgia, 1776-1778  
 BULL, JOHN, South Carolina, 1784-1787  
 BULLOCH, ARCHIBALD, Georgia, 1775-1776  
 BURKE, THOMAS, North Carolina, 1776-1781  
 BURNET, WILLIAM, New Jersey, 1780-1781  
 BURTON, COL. ROBERT, North Carolina, 1787-1788  
 \* BUTLER, PIERCE, South Carolina, 1782, 1788  
 CADWALLADER, COL. LAMBERT, New Jersey, 1784-1787  
 CANFIELD, JOHN, Connecticut. Did not attend. Elected 1786  
 CARMICHAEL, WILLIAM, Maryland, 1778-1780

---

§ Justice of the United States Supreme Court.

\* Member of the Federal Convention.

† Signer of the Declaration of Independence.

- CARRINGTON, COL. EDWARD, Virginia, 1776, 1778, 1786  
 CARROLL, CHARLES, Maryland, 1776-1777  
 † CARROLL, C., of Carrollton, Maryland, 1776, 1777-1778  
 \* CARROLL, DANIEL, Maryland, 1780-1784  
 \* CASWELL, GEN. RICHARD, North Carolina, 1774-1776  
 CHAMPLIN, GEORGE, Rhode Island, 1785-1786. Did not attend  
 CHANDLER, C. C., Connecticut. Elected 1785. Did not attend  
 CHASE, JEREMIAH T., Maryland, 1783-1784  
 §† CHASE, SAMUEL, Maryland, 1774-1778, 1784-1785  
 CHESTER, COL. JOHN, Connecticut. Elected 1783. Did not attend  
 † CLARK, ABRAHAM, New Jersey, 1776-1778, 1780-1782, 1786-1788  
 CLARKSON, MATHEW, Pennsylvania, 1785  
 CLAY, JOSEPH, Georgia, 1778-1780  
 CLINGAN, WILLIAM, Pennsylvania, 1777-1779  
 CLINTON, GEN. GEORGE, New York, 1775-1777  
 \*† CLYMER, GEORGE, Pennsylvania, 1776-1778, 1780-1783  
 COCKE, WILLIAM, State of Franklin, 1785  
 COLLINS, JOHN, Rhode Island, 1778-1783  
 CONDUCT, SILAS, New Jersey, 1781-1784  
 CONTEE, BENJAMIN, Maryland, 1787-1788  
 COOKE, JOSEPH P., Connecticut, 1785, 1787, 1788  
 COOPER, JOHN, New Jersey, 1776  
 CORNELL, GEN. EZEKIEL, Rhode Island, 1780-1783  
 COXE, TENCH, Pennsylvania, 1788  
 CRANE, STEPHEN, New Jersey, 1774-1776  
 CUMMING, WILLIAM, North Carolina, 1784  
 CUSHING, NATHAN, Massachusetts, 1784  
 CUSHING, THOMAS, Massachusetts, 1774-1776  
 DALTON, TRISTRAM, Massachusetts, 1784  
 \* DANA, FRANCIS, Massachusetts 1776-1778, 1784

---

† Signer of the Declaration of Independence.

\* Member of the Federal Convention.

§ Justice of the United States Supreme Court.

- DANE, NATHAN, Massachusetts, 1785-1788  
 DANIELSON, TIMOTHY, Massachusetts, 1780-1782  
 DAWSON, JOHN, Virginia, 1789  
 DAYTON, GEN. ELIAS, New Jersey, 1787-1788  
 \* DAYTON, JONATHAN, New Jersey, 1788  
 DEANE, SILAS, Connecticut, 1774-1776  
 DE HART, JOHN, New Jersey, 1774-1776  
 DE WITT, CHARLES, New York, 1784-1785  
 DICK, SAMUEL, New Jersey, 1783-1785  
 \* DICKINSON, JOHN, Pennsylvania, 1774-1776. Delaware,  
 1776-1777, 1779-1780  
 DICKINSON, GEN. PHILEMON, Delaware, 1782-1783  
 DOW, MOSES, New Hampshire, 1784  
 DRAYTON, WILLIAM HENRY, South Carolina, 1778-1779  
 DUANE, COL. JAMES, New York, 1774-1784  
 DUER, WILLIAM, New York, 1777-1778  
 DUFFIELD, SAMUEL, Pennsylvania, 1778  
 DYER, ELIPHALET, Connecticut, 1774-1779, 1780-1783  
 EDWARDS, PIERPONT, Connecticut, 1787-1788  
 EDWARDS, TIMOTHY, Massachusetts, 1778  
 ELBERT, GEN. SAMUEL, Georgia  
 † ELLERY, WILLIAM, Rhode Island, 1776-1781, 1783-1785  
 §\* ELLSWORTH, OLIVER, Connecticut, 1779, 1780, 1782,  
 1783  
 ELMER, JONATHAN, New Jersey, 1776-1778, 1781-1784,  
 1787  
 EVANS, JOHN, Delaware, 1776-1777  
 EVELEIGH, NICHOLAS, South Carolina, 1781-1782  
 FELL, JOHN, New Jersey, 1778-1780  
 \* FEW, COL. WILLIAM, Georgia, 1780-1782, 1785-1788  
 FITZHUGH, COL. WILLIAM, Virginia, 1779-1780  
 \* FITZSIMONS, THOMAS, Pennsylvania, 1772-1783  
 FLEMING, WILLIAM, Virginia, 1779-1781  
 † FLOYD, WILLIAM, New York, 1774-1777, 1778-1784

---

\* Member of the Federal Convention.

† Signer of the Declaration of Independence.

§ Justice of the United States Supreme Court.

- FOLSOM, NATHANIEL, New Hampshire, 1774-1775, 1777-1780
- FORBES, JAMES, Maryland, 1778-1780
- FORREST, URIAH, Maryland, 1786-1787
- FOSTER, ABIEL, New Hampshire, 1783-1785
- \*† FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, Pennsylvania, 1775-1776
- FRELINGHUYSEN, FREDERICK, New Jersey, 1775, 1778-1779, 1782-1783
- FROST, GEORGE, New Hampshire, 1777-1779
- GADSDEN, GEN. CHRIS., South Carolina, 1774-1776
- GALLOWAY, JOSEPH, Pennsylvania, 1775
- GANSEVOORT, LEONARD, New York, 1788
- GARDNER, JOHN, Rhode Island, 1789
- GARDNER, JOSEPH, Pennsylvania, 1785
- GARDNER, SYLVESTER, Rhode Island. Did not attend
- † GERRY, ELBRIDGE, Massachusetts, 1776-1781, 1782-1785
- GELSTON, DAVID, New York. Did not attend
- GERVAIS, JOHN L., South Carolina, 1783
- GIBBONS, WILLIAM, Georgia, 1784-1786
- GILES, EDWARD, Maryland
- GILLON, ALEX., South Carolina, 1784
- GILMAN, JOHN T., New Hampshire, 1783
- \* GILMAN, NICHOLAS, New Hampshire, 1786-1788
- GOLDSBOROUGH, ROBERT, Maryland, 1775
- \* GORHAM, NATHANIEL, Massachusetts, 1783, 1785-1787
- GRANTHAM, ISAAC, Delaware, 1787
- GRAYSON, COL. WILLIAM, Virginia, 1784-1787
- GRIFFIN, CYRUS, Virginia, 1778-1781, 1788
- GUNN, JAMES, Georgia, 1787. Did not attend
- † GWINNETT, BUTTON, Georgia, 1776-1777
- HABERSHAM, JOHN, Georgia, 1786
- HABERSHAM, JOSEPH, Georgia, 1786
- HALL, JOHN, Maryland, 1776, 1784
- † HALL, LYMAN, Georgia, 1775-1780

---

\* Member of the Federal Convention.

† Signer of the Declaration of Independence.



- \* HAMILTON, ALEXANDER, New York, 1783, 1788  
 † HANCOCK, JOHN, Massachusetts, 1775-1780, 1786  
 HAND, GEN. EDWARD, Pennsylvania, 1785  
 HANSON, JOHN, Maryland, 1781; 1783  
 HARDY, SAMUEL, Virginia, 1783-1785  
 HARTLEY, THOMAS, Pennsylvania  
 HARING, JOHN, New York, 1775, 1785-1788  
 HARNETT, CORNELIUS, North Carolina, 1777-1780  
 † HARRISON, BENJAMIN, Virginia, 1774-1778  
 HARRISON, WILLIAM, Maryland, 1785, 1787  
 † HART, JOHN, New Jersey, 1774-1777  
 HARVIE, JOHN, Virginia, 1779  
 HATHORN, COL. JOHN, New York. Did not attend  
 HAWKINS, BENJAMIN, North Carolina, 1781-1784  
 HAZARD, JONA J., Rhode Island, 1787-1789  
 HEMSLEY, WILLIAM, Maryland, 1782-1784  
 HENDERSON, THOMAS, New Jersey, 1779  
 HENRY, JAMES, Virginia, 1781  
 HENRY, JOHN, Maryland, 1778-1781, 1784-1787  
 \* HENRY, PATRICK, Virginia, 1774-1776  
 HENRY, WILLIAM, Pennsylvania, 1784-1786  
 † HEWES, JOSEPH, North Carolina, 1774-1777, 1779  
 † HEYWARD, THOS., JR., South Carolina, 1775-1778  
 HIGGINSON, STEPHEN, Massachusetts, 1783  
 HILL, WHITMILL, North Carolina, 1778-1781  
 HILLHOUSE, JAMES, Connecticut. Did not attend.  
     Elected 1787  
 HILLHOUSE, WILLIAM, Connecticut. Did not attend.  
     Appointed 1783  
 HINDMAN, WILLIAM, Maryland, 1784-1787  
 HOLDEN, THOMAS, Rhode Island. Did not attend  
 HOLDEN, SAMUEL, Massachusetts, 1778-1780, 1783,  
     1785, 1787  
 † HOOPER WILLIAM, North Carolina, 1774-1777

---

\* Member of the Federal Convention.

† Signer of the Declaration of Independence.

- † HOPKINS, STEPHEN, Rhode Island, 1774-1780  
 † HOKINSON, FRANCIS, New Jersey, 1776-1777  
 HORNBLOWER, JOSIAH, New Jersey, 1786  
 HOSMER, TITUS, Connecticut. Attended 1778, 1779  
 \* HOUSTON, WILLIAM C., New Jersey, 1779-1781, 1785  
 HOUSTOUN, JOHN, Georgia, 1775-1777  
 \* HOUSTOUN, WILLIAM, Georgia, 1784-1787  
 HOWARD, GEN. JOHN E., Maryland, 1788  
 HOWELL, DAVID, Rhode Island, 1782-1785  
 HOWLEY, RICHARD, Georgia, 1781  
 HUGER, DANIEL, South Carolina, 1786-1788  
 HUMPHREYS, CHAS., Pennsylvania, 1774-1776  
 HUNTINGTON, BEN., Connecticut, 1780, 1782, 1783  
 † HUNTINGTON, SAMUEL, Connecticut, 1776-1783  
 HUTSON, RICHARD, South Carolina, 1779  
 \* INGERSOLL, JARED, Pennsylvania, 1781  
 IRVINE, GEN. WILLIAM, Pennsylvania, 1786-1788  
 IZARD, RALPH, South Carolina, 1783  
 JACKSON, DAVID, Pennsylvania, 1786  
 JACKSON, JONATHAN, Massachusetts, 1782  
 § JAY, JOHN, New York, 1774-1777, 1779  
 ‡† JEFFERSON, THOMAS, Virginia, 1775-1776, 1783-1784  
 \* JENIFER, D., of St. Thomas, Maryland, 1778-1782  
 § JOHNSON, THOMAS, Maryland, 1775-1787  
 \* JOHNSON, WILLIAM S., Connecticut, 1786, 1787  
 JOHNSTON, CHAS., North Carolina, 1784. Did not  
 attend  
 JOHNSTON, SAMUEL, North Carolina, 1780-1782  
 JONES, COL. ALLEN, North Carolina, 1780  
 JONES, GABRIEL, Virginia, 1779. Did not attend  
 JONES, JOSEPH, Virginia, 1778, 1780-1783  
 JONES, NOBLE W., Georgia, 1776, 1781-1783  
 JONES, SAMUEL, New York. Did not attend

---

† Signer of the Declaration of Independence.  
 \* Member of the Federal Convention.  
 § Justice of the United States Supreme Court.  
 ‡ President of the United States.

- \* JONES, WILLIE, North Carolina, 1781
- KEAN, JOHN, South Carolina, 1785-1787
- KEARNEY, DYRE, Delaware, 1786-1788
- \* KING, RUFUS, Massachusetts, 1784-1787
- KINLOCH, FRANCIS, South Carolina, 1781
- KINSEY, JAMES, New Jersey, 1775
- \* LANGDON, JOHN, New Hampshire, 1775-1777, 1786-1787
- LANGDON, WOODBURY, New Hampshire, 1780
- LANGWORTHY, EDWARD, Georgia, 1777-1779
- \* LANSING, JOHN, New York, 1784-1788
- LATIMER, HENRY, Delaware. Appointed 1784. Did not attend
- \* LAURENS, HENRY, South Carolina, 1777-1780
- LAW, RICHARD, Connecticut, 1782
- LAURANCE, JOHN, New York, 1785-1787
- LEE, ARTHUR, Virginia, 1781-1784
- † LEE, FRANCIS L., Virginia, 1775-1780
- LEE, COL. HENRY, Virginia, 1785-1788
- LEE, RICHARD BLAND, Virginia.
- † LEE, RICHARD HENRY, Virginia, 1775-1777, 1778-1780, 1784-1785, 1786-1787
- \* LEE, THOMAS SIM., Maryland, 1784
- † LEWIS, FRANCIS, New York, 1775-1779
- L'HOMMEDIEU, EZRA, New York, 1779-1783, 1788
- LINCOLN, LEVI, Massachusetts, elected 1781. Did not attend.
- LIVERMORE, SAMUEL, New Hampshire, 1780-1783, 1786
- † LIVINGSTON, PHILIP, New York, 1774-1778
- LIVINGSTON, R. R., New York, 1775-1777, 1779-1781
- LIVINGSTON, WALTER, New York, 1785
- \* LIVINGSTON, WILLIAM, New Jersey, 1774-1776
- LLOYD, EDWARD, Maryland, 1784
- LLOYD, JAMES, Maryland

---

\* Member of the Federal Convention.

† Signer of the Declaration of Independence.

- LONG, PIERCE, New Hampshire, 1784-1786  
 LOVELL, JAMES, Massachusetts, 1776-1782  
 LOW, ISAAC, New York, 1775  
 LOWELL, JOHN, Massachusetts, 1783  
 LOWNDES, RAWLINS, South Carolina, 1779  
 LYNCH, THOMAS, South Carolina, 1774-1776  
 † LYNCH, THOMAS, JR., South Carolina, 1776-1777  
 \* MCCLURG, JAMES, Virginia  
 MCCOMB, ELEAZER, Delaware, 1782-1784  
 MCDUGALL, GEN. ALEXANDER, New York, 1782, 1785  
 MCDOWELL, JOSEPH, North Carolina. Did not attend  
 \* MCHENRY, COL. JAMES, Maryland, 1783-1786  
 MCINTOSH, GEN. LACHLAN, Georgia, 1784  
 † MCKEAN, THOS., Pennsylvania, 1774-1776, 1778-1783  
 MCKINLY, JOHN, Delaware. Appointed 1784. Did not attend  
 MCLENE, JAMES, Pennsylvania, 1778-1780  
 MACON, NATHANIEL, North Carolina, 1787. Did not attend  
 ‡\* MADISON, JAMES, JR., Virginia, 1780-1783, 1786-1788  
 MANNING, REV. JAMES, Rhode Island, 1786  
 MANTON, DANIEL, Rhode Island, 1787. Did not attend  
 MARCHANT, HENRY, Rhode Island, 1777-1780, 1784  
 \* MARTIN, ALEXANDER, North Carolina, 1787. Did not attend  
 \* MARTIN, LUTHER, Maryland, 1785  
 \* MASON, GEORGE, Virginia. Declined  
 MATHEWS, JOHN, South Carolina, 1778-1782  
 MATLACK, TIMOTHY, Pennsylvania, 1781  
 MERCER, JAMES, Virginia, 1780  
 \* MERCER, JOHN F., Virginia. 1782-1785  
 MEREDITH, SAMUEL, Pennsylvania, 1788  
 † MIDDLETON, ARTHUR, South Carolina, 1776-1778, 1781-1783

---

† Signer of the Declaration of Independence.

\* Member of the Federal Convention.

‡ President of the United States.

- MIDDLETON, HENRY, South Carolina, 1774-1776
- \* MIFFLIN, GEN. THOMAS, Pennsylvania, 1774-1776, 1782-1784
- MILLER, NATHAN, Rhode Island, 1786
- MITCHELL, NATHANIEL, Delaware, 1786-1788
- MITCHELL, STEPHEN MIX, Connecticut, 1786, 1788
- ‡ MONROE, JAMES, Virginia, 1783-1786
- MONTGOMERY, JOHN, Pennsylvania, 1780-1784
- MONTGOMERY, JOSEPH, Pennsylvania, 1780-1784
- MONTGOMERY, WM., Pennsylvania, 1785
- MOORE, WILLIAM, Pennsylvania. Declined
- MORRIS, CADWALADER, Pennsylvania, 1784
- \* MORRIS, GOUVERNEUR, New York, 1777-1780
- † MORRIS, LEWIS, New York, 1775-1777
- \*† MORRIS, ROBERT, Pennsylvania, 1776-1778
- † MORTON, JOHN, Pennsylvania, 1774-1777
- MOTTE, ISAAC, South Carolina, 1780-1782
- MOWRY, DANIEL, Rhode Island, 1780-1782
- MULHLENBERG, FREDERICK A. C., Pennsylvania, 1778-1780.
- MUMFORD, PAUL, Rhode Island, 1785. Did not attend
- NASH, ABNER, North Carolina, 1782-1784, 1786
- \* NELSON, JOHN, New Jersey, 1778
- † NELSON, THOMAS, JR., Virginia, 1775-1777, 1780
- OSBORN, ADLAI, North Carolina, 1785. Did not attend
- OSGOOD, SAMUEL, Massachusetts, 1780-1784
- OTIS, SAMUEL A., Massachusetts, 1788
- † PACA, WILLIAM, Maryland, 1774-1779
- PAGE, MANN, JR., Virginia, 1777
- PAINE, ELISHA, New Hampshire, 1784. Did not attend
- PAINE, EPHRAIM, New York, 1785
- † PAINE, ROBERT TREAT, Massachusetts, 1774-1778
- PARKER, JOHN, South Carolina, 1786-1788

---

‡ President of the United States.

\* Member of the Federal Convention.

† Signer of the Declaration of Independence.

- PARTRIDGE, GEORGE, Massachusetts, 1779-1782, 1783-1785
- §\* PATERSON, WM., New Jersey, 1781, 1787
- PATTERSON, SAMUEL, Delaware, 1784
- PATTON, COL. JOHN, Delaware, 1786
- PEABODY, NATHANIEL, New Hampshire, 1780
- PEERY, WILLIAM, Delaware, 1786
- PELL, PHILIP, New York
- PENDLETON, EDMUND, Virginia, 1775
- † PENN, JOHN, North Carolina, 1775-1776, 1777-1780
- PERSON, THOMAS, North Carolina, 1784
- PETERS, RICHARD, Pennsylvania, 1783
- PETTIT, COL. CHAS., Pennsylvania, 1785-1787
- PHILLIPS, PETER, Rhode Island. Did not attend
- \* PICKERING, JOHN, New Hampshire, 1788. Did not attend
- \* PIERCE, WM., Georgia, 1787
- \* PINCKNEY, CHAS., South Carolina, 1778, 1784-1787
- PINCKNEY, THOMAS, South Carolina, 1788
- PITKIN, WM., Connecticut. Did not attend. Elected 1785
- PLATER, GEORGE, Maryland, 1778-1781
- PLATT, ZEPHANIAH, New York, 1784-1786
- POLK, THOMAS, North Carolina, 1788. Did not attend
- POTTS, RICHARD, Maryland, 1782
- RAMSAY, DAVID, South Carolina, 1782-1784, 1786
- RAMSEY, NATHANIEL, Maryland, 1785-1787
- \* RANDOLPH, COL. EDMUND, Virginia, 1779-1782
- RANDOLPH, PEYTON, Virginia, 1775
- \*† READ, GEORGE, Delaware, 1774-1777
- READ, JACOB, South Carolina, 1783-1785
- REED, GEN. JOSEPH, Pennsylvania, 1778
- REID, COL. JAMES R., Pennsylvania, 1788
- RHOADS, SAMUEL, Pennsylvania, 1774-1775

---

§ Justice of the United States Supreme Court.

† Signer of the Declaration of Independence.

\* Member of the Federal Convention.

- RIDGELEY, RICHARD, Maryland, 1786  
 ROBERDEAU, GEN. DANIEL, Pennsylvania, 1777-1779  
 † RODNEY, CÆSAR, Delaware, 1774-1777, 1778, 1784  
 RODNEY, THOMAS, Delaware, 1781-1783, 1785-1787  
 ROGERS, JOHN, Maryland, 1776  
 ROOT, JESSE, Connecticut, 1779, 1781, 1782  
 ROSS, DAVID, Maryland, 1787  
 † ROSS, GEORGE, Pennsylvania, 1774-1777  
 RUMSEY, BENJAMIN, Maryland, 1776-1778  
 † RUSH, BENJAMIN, Pennsylvania, 1776-1777  
 † RUTLEDGE, EDWARD, South Carolina, 1774-1777, 1779  
 §\* RUTLEDGE, JOHN, South Carolina, 1774-1777, 1783  
 SCHUREMAN, JAMES, New Jersey, 1787  
 SCHUYLER, GEN. PHILIP, New York, 1775-1777, 1779-1781  
 SCOTT, GUSTAVUS, Maryland, 1785  
 SCOTT, GEN. JOHN MORIN, New York, 1781-1783  
 SCUDDER, NATHANIEL, New Jersey, 1777-1779  
 SEARLE, JAMES, Pennsylvania, 1778-1780  
 SEDGWICK, THEODORE, Massachusetts, 1785-1788  
 SENEY, JOSHUA, Maryland, 1788  
 SERGEANT, JONATHAN D., New Jersey, 1776, 1777  
 SHARPE, WILLIAM, North Carolina, 1779-1782  
 \*† SHERMAN, ROGER, Connecticut, 1774-1784  
 SHIPPEN, WILLIAM, Pennsylvania, 1778-1780  
 SITGREAVES, JOHN, North Carolina, 1785  
 SMALLWOOD, WILLIAM, Maryland, 1785. Did not attend  
 SMITH, BENJAMIN, 1784. Did not attend  
 † SMITH, JAMES, Pennsylvania, 1776-1779, 1785  
 SMITH, JONATHAN B., Pennsylvania, 1778  
 SMITH, MELANCTON, New York, 1785-1788  
 SMITH, MERIWETHER, Virginia, 1778-1782  
 SMITH, RICHARD, New Jersey, 1774-1776  
 SMITH, THOMAS, Pennsylvania, 1780-1782

---

† Signer of the Declaration of Independence.  
 § Justice of the United States Supreme Court.  
 \* Member of the Federal Convention.

- SMITH, WILLIAM, Maryland, 1778
- \* SPAIGHT, RICHARD D., North Carolina, 1783-1785
- SPARHAWK, JOHN, New Hampshire. Declined 1786
- SPENCER, GEN. JOSEPH, Connecticut, 1779
- ST. CLAIR, GEN. ARTHUR, Pennsylvania, 1785-1787
- STEVENS, JOHN, SR., New Jersey, 1784
- STEWART, ARCHIBALD, New Jersey, 1775. Did not attend
- STEWART, COL. CHARLES, New Jersey, 1785
- STIRK, SAMUEL, Georgia. Did not attend
- † STOCKTON, RICHARD, New Jersey, 1775-1777
- STOKES, JOHN, North Carolina. Did not attend
- † STONE, THOMAS, Maryland, 1775-1779, 1784-1785
- \* STRONG, CALEB, Massachusetts
- STRONG, JEDEDIAH, Connecticut, 1779
- STURGES, JONATHAN, Connecticut, 1786
- SULLIVAN, JAMES, Massachusetts, 1782
- SULLIVAN, GEN. JOHN, New Hampshire, 1775, 1781
- SUMNER, INCREASE, Massachusetts
- SWANN, JOHN, North Carolina, 1788
- SYKES, JAMES, Delaware, 1778
- SYMMES, JOHN C., New Jersey, 1786
- † TAYLOR, GEORGE, Pennsylvania, 1776-1777
- THACHER, GEORGE, Massachusetts, 1788
- THOMPSON, EBENEZER, New Hampshire, 1783
- THOMSON, CHARLES, Secretary
- † THORNTON, MATHEW, New Hampshire, 1776-1778
- TELFAIR, EDWARD, Georgia, 1777-1779, 1780-1783
- TILGHMAN, MATHEW, Maryland, 1774-1777
- TILTON, JAMES, Delaware, 1783-1785
- TRAPIER, PAUL, JR., South Carolina, 1778
- TREADWELL, JOHN, Connecticut, 1785
- TRUMBULL, JONATHAN, SR., Connecticut
- TRUMBULL, JONATHAN, JR., Connecticut. Did not attend

---

† Signer of the Declaration of Independence.

\* Member of the Federal Convention.



- TRUMBULL, JOSEPH, Connecticut. Did not attend; appointed 1774
- TUCKER, THOMAS T., South Carolina, 1788
- VAN DYKE, NICHOLAS, Delaware, 1777-1782
- VARNUM, GEN. JAMES M., Rhode Island, 1780-1782, 1787
- VINING, JOHN, Delaware, 1784-1786
- WADSWORTH, JAMES, Connecticut, 1784
- WADSWORTH, JEREMIAH, Connecticut, 1788
- WADSWORTH, PELEG, Massachusetts. Did not attend
- WALKER, JOHN, Virginia, 1780
- WALKER, TIMOTHY, New Hampshire, 1777-1778, 1782-1784-1785. Did not attend
- † WALTON, GEORGE, Georgia, 1776-1779, 1781
- WALTON, JOHN, Georgia, 1778
- WARD, GEN. ARTEMAS, Massachusetts, 1781
- WARD, SAMUEL, Rhode Island, 1774-1776
- WARREN, JAMES, Massachusetts. Declined
- ‡\* WASHINGTON, GEN. GEORGE, Virginia, 1775
- WENTWORTH, JOHN, SR., New Hampshire, 1778, 1781. Did not attend
- WENTWORTH, JOHN, JR., New Hampshire, 1779
- WENTWORTH, JOSHUA, New Hampshire. Did not attend
- \* WEST, BENJAMIN, New Hampshire. Did not attend
- WHARTON, SAMUEL, Delaware, 1783
- † WHIPPLE, WILLIAM, New Hampshire, 1775-1777, 1778-1779
- WHITE, ALEXANDER, North Carolina, 1786-1788
- WHITE, JAMES, North Carolina, 1788
- WHITE, PHILLIPS, New Hampshire, 1783
- WILLIAMS, COL. JOHN, North Carolina, 1779
- WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, Connecticut, 1777

---

† Signer of the Declaration of Independence.

‡ President of the United States.

\* Member of the Federal Convention.

- \* WILLIAMSON, HUGH, North Carolina, 1782-1785, 1788
- WILLING, THOMAS, Pennsylvania, 1776
- WINGATE, PAINE, New Hampshire, 1788
- §\*† WILSON, JAMES, Pennsylvania, 1775-1778, 1782-1783,  
1785-1787
- WISNER, HENRY, New York, 1774-1776
- † WITHERSPOON, JOHN, New Jersey, 1776-1782
- WOLCOTT, ERASTUS, Connecticut. Did not attend; ap-  
pointed 1774
- † WOLCOTT, OLIVER, Connecticut, 1776-1778, 1781-1783
- WOLCOTT, ROGER, JR. Attended 1777
- WOOD, JOSEPH, Georgia, 1777-1779
- WRIGHT, TURBETT, Maryland, 1782
- WYNKOOP, HENRY, Pennsylvania, 1779-1783
- † WYTHE, GEORGE, Virginia, 1775-1777
- YATES, ABRAHAM, JR., New York, 1788
- YATES, PETER W., New York, 1785-1787
- ZUBLY, JOHN J., Georgia, 1776

---

§ Justice of the United States Supreme Court.

\* Member of the Federal Convention.

† Signer of the Declaration of Independence.

SIGNERS OF THE ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION  
July 9, 1778

*New Hampshire*

JOSIAH BARTLETT

JOHN WENTWORTH, JR., Aug. 8, 1778

*Massachusetts*

JOHN HANCOCK

SAMUEL ADAMS

ELBRIDGE GERRY

FRANCIS DANA

JAMES LOVELL

SAMUEL HOLTEN

*Rhode Island*

WILLIAM ELLERY

HENRY MARCHANT

JOHN COLLINS

*Connecticut*

ROGER SHERMAN

SAMUEL HUNTINGTON

OLIVER WOLCOTT

TITUS HOSMER

ANDREW ADAMS

*New York*

JAMES DUANE

FRANCIS LEWIS

WILLIAM DUER

GOUVERNEUR MORRIS

*New Jersey*

JOHN WITHERSPOON

NATHANIEL SCUDDER, Nov. 26, 1778

*Pennsylvania*

ROBERT MORRIS  
DANIEL ROBERDEAU  
JONATHAN BAYARD SMITH  
WILLIAM CLINGAN  
JOSEPH REED, July 22, 1778

*Delaware*

THOMAS MCKEAN, Feb. 12, 1779  
JOHN DICKINSON, May 5, 1779  
NICHOLAS VAN DYKE

*Maryland*

JOHN HANSON, March 1, 1781  
DANIEL CARROLL, March 1, 1781

*Virginia*

RICHARD HENRY LEE  
JOHN BANISTER  
THOMAS ADAMS  
JOHN HARVIE  
FRANCIS LIGHTFOOT LEE

*North Carolina*

JOHN PENN, July 21, 1778  
CORNELIUS HARNETT  
JOHN WILLIAMS

*South Carolina*

HENRY LAURENS  
WILLIAM HENRY DRAYTON  
THOMAS HEYWARD, JR.  
JOHN MATHEWS  
RICHARD HUTSON

*Georgia*

JOHN WALTON, July 24, 1778  
EDWARD TELFAIR  
EDWARD LANGWORTHY

SIGNERS OF THE MECKLENBURG DECLARATION  
OF INDEPENDENCE, MAY, 1775

ABRAHAM ALEXANDER  
THOMAS POLK  
DAVID REESE  
HEZEKIAH ALEXANDER  
ROBERT IRWIN  
WILL KENNON  
BENJAMIN PATTON  
JOHN DAVIDSON  
JOHN FLENNIKIN  
HENRY DOWNS  
EZRA ALEXANDER  
EPHRIAM BREVARD  
ADAM ALEXANDER  
JOHN MCKNITT ALEXANDER  
JOHN PFIFER  
RICHARD BARRY  
JOHN FOARD  
WILLIAM GRAHAM  
WAIGHTSTILE AVERY  
CHARLES ALEXANDER  
ROBERT HARRIS  
NEILL MORRISON  
JAMES HARRIS

DELEGATES TO THE STAMP ACT CONGRESS,  
OCTOBER 7, 1775, IN THE ORDER IN WHICH  
THEY ANSWERED THE REQUEST

*Massachusetts*

JAMES OTIS  
OLIVER PARTRIDGE  
TIMOTHY RUGGLES

*South Carolina*

THOMAS LYNCH  
CHRISTOPHER GADSDEN  
JOHN RUTLEDGE

*Pennsylvania*

JOHN DICKINSON  
JOHN MORTON  
GEORGE BRYAN

*Rhode Island*

METCALF BOWLER  
HENRY WARD

*Connecticut*

ELIPHALET DYER  
DAVID ROWLAND  
WILLIAM S. JOHNSON

*Delaware*

THOMAS MCKEAN  
CÆSAR RODNEY

*Maryland*

WILLIAM MURDOCK  
EDWARD TILGHMAN  
THOMAS RINGGOLD

*New Jersey*

ROBERT OGDEN  
HENDRICK FISHER  
JOSEPH BORDEN

*New York*

ROBERT R. LIVINGSTON  
PHILIP LIVINGSTON  
JOHN CRUGER  
WILLIAM BAYARD  
LEONARD LISPENARD

---

NOTE.—New Hampshire, Virginia, North Carolina and Georgia  
were not represented in this Congress.

# MEMBERS OF THE FEDERAL CONVENTION 1787

## *New Hampshire*

JOHN LANGDON  
NICHOLAS GILMAN

## *Massachusetts*

NATHANIEL GORHAM  
RUFUS KING  
\* ELBRIDGE GERRY  
\* CALEB STRONG

## *Connecticut*

WILLIAM S. JOHNSON  
ROGER SHERMAN  
\* OLIVER ELLSWORTH

## *New York*

ALEXANDER HAMILTON  
\* JOHN LANSING  
\* ROBERT YATES

## *New Jersey*

WILLIAM LIVINGSTON  
DAVID BREARLEY  
WILLIAM PATERSON  
JONATHAN DAYTON  
\* WILLIAM C. HOUSTON

## *Pennsylvania*

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN  
THOMAS MIFFLIN  
ROBERT MORRIS  
GEORGE CLYMER



THOMAS FITZSIMONS  
JARED INGERSOLL  
JAMES WILSON  
GOUVERNEUR MORRIS

*Delaware*

GEORGE READ  
GUNNING BEDFORD, JR.  
JOHN DICKINSON  
RICHARD BASSETT  
JACOB BROOM

*Maryland*

JAMES MCHENRY  
DANIEL OF ST. THOMAS JENIFER  
DANIEL CARROLL  
\* CHARLES CARROLL OF CARROLLTON  
\* GABRIEL DUVAL  
\* ROBERT H. HARRISON  
\* THOMAS SIM LEE  
\* LUTHER MARTIN  
\* JOHN F. MERCER  
\* THOMAS STONE

*Virginia*

GEORGE WASHINGTON, President  
\* GEORGE MASON  
\* PEYTON RANDOLPH  
\* JAMES MCCLURG  
\* THOMAS NELSON, JR.  
\* EDMUND RANDOLPH  
\* GEORGE WYTHE

*North Carolina*

WILLIAM BLOUNT  
RICHARD DOBBS SPAIGHT

HUGH WILLIAMSON  
WILLIAM R. DAVIE  
\* ALEXANDER MARTIN

*South Carolina*

JOHN RUTLEDGE  
CHARLES COTESWORTH PINCKNEY  
CHARLES PINCKNEY  
PIERCE BUTLER  
\* HENRY LAURENS

*Georgia*

WILLIAM FEW  
ABRAHAM BALDWIN  
\* WILLIAM HOUSTOUN  
\* WILLIAM PIERCE  
SECRETARY, WILLIAM JACKSON

---

NOTE.—Delaware, Pennsylvania and South Carolina were the only States whose representatives all signed.

There were no delegates from Rhode Island.

The following were appointed as delegates to the Federal Convention, but did not attend:

Virginia: Patrick Henry, declined

North Carolina: Richard Caswell, resigned; Willie Jones, declined

Georgia: George Walton; Nathaniel Pendleton

New Hampshire: John Pickering; Benjamin West

Massachusetts: Francis Dana

New Jersey: John Neilson; Abraham Clark

The delegates whose names are preceded by a \* did not sign the Constitution.

# GENERALS OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR

---

## GENERAL AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

### *Term of Service*

GEORGE WASHINGTON      June 15, 1775 to Dec. 23, 1783

## MAJOR-GENERALS

ARTEMAS WARD      June 17, 1775 to April 23, 1776  
CHARLES LEE      June 17, 1775 to Jan. 10, 1780  
PHILIP SCHUYLER      June 19, 1775 to April 19, 1779  
ISRAEL PUTNAM      June 19, 1775 to June 3, 1783  
RICHARD MONTGOMERY      Dec. 9, 1775 to Dec. 31, 1775  
JOHN THOMAS      March 6, 1776 to June 2, 1776  
HORATIO GATES      May 16, 1776 to Nov. 3, 1783  
WILLIAM HEATH      Aug. 9, 1776 to Nov. 3, 1783  
JOSEPH SPENCER      Aug. 9, 1776 to Jan. 13, 1778  
JOHN SULLIVAN      Aug. 9, 1779 to Nov. 30, 1779  
NATHANAEL GREENE      Aug. 9, 1776 to Nov. 3, 1783  
BENEDICT ARNOLD      Feb. 17, 1777 to Sept. 25, 1780  
WILLIAM ALEXANDER, Lord Stirling      Feb. 19, 1777 to  
    Jan. 15, 1783  
THOMAS MIFFLIN      Feb. 19, 1777 to Feb. 25, 1779  
ARTHUR ST. CLAIR      Feb. 19, 1777 to Nov. 3, 1783  
ADAM STEPHEN      Feb. 19, 1777 to Nov. 20, 1777  
BENJAMIN LINCOLN      Feb. 19, 1777 to Oct. 29, 1783  
MARIE JEAN PAUL JOSEPH ROCHE YVES GILBERT DU MOTIER,  
    MARQUIS DE LAFAYETTE      July 31, 1777 to Nov. 3, 1783

PHILIPPE DU COUDRAY      Aug. 11, 1777 to Sept. 15, 1777  
 JOHN, BARON DE KALB      Sept. 15, 1777 to Aug. 19, 1780  
 ROBERT HOWE      Oct. 20, 1777 to Nov. 3, 1783  
 ALEXANDER MCDUGALL      Oct. 20, 1777 to Nov. 3, 1783  
 THOMAS CONWAY      Dec. 13, 1777 to April 28, 1778  
 FRIEDRICH WILHELM AUGUST HEINRICH FERDINAND, BARON  
     VON STEUBEN      May 5, 1778 to April 15, 1784  
 WILLIAM SMALLWOOD      Sept. 15, 1780 to Nov. 3, 1783  
 SAMUEL HOLDEN PARSONS      Oct. 23, 1780 to July 22, 1782  
 HENRY KNOX      Nov. 15, 1781 to June 20, 1784  
 THE CHEVALIER LOUIS LEBEGUE DUPORTAIL      Nov. 16,  
     1781 to Oct. 10, 1783  
 WILLIAM MOULTRIE      Oct. 15, 1782 to Nov. 3, 1783

#### MAJOR-GENERALS BY BREVET

*Resolution of September 30, 1783*

JAMES CLINTON  
 LACHLAN MCINTOSH  
 JOHN GLOVER  
 JOHN PATERSON  
 ANTHONY WAYNE  
 JOHN PHILIP DEHAAS  
 PETER MUHLENBERG  
 GEORGE WEEDON  
 GEORGE CLINTON  
 EDWARD HAND  
 CHARLES SCOTT  
 JEDEDIAH HUNTINGTON  
 JOHN STARK

#### BRIGADIER-GENERALS

HORATIO GATES      June 17, 1775 to May 16, 1776  
 JOHN THOMAS      June 22, 1775 to March 6, 1776

RICHARD MONTGOMERY      June 22, 1775 to Dec. 9, 1775  
 DAVID WOOSTER          June 22, 1775 to May 2, 1777  
 WILLIAM HEATH          June 22, 1775 to Aug. 9, 1776  
 JOSEPH SPENCER        June 22, 1775 to Aug. 9, 1776  
 JOHN SULLIVAN          June 22, 1775 to Aug. 9, 1776  
 NATHANAEL GREENE      June 22, 1775 to Aug. 9, 1776  
 SETH POMEROY          June 22, 1775. Declined the appointment, and was superseded on July 19, 1775  
 JOSEPH FRYE            Jan. 10, 1776 to April 23, 1776  
 BENEDICT ARNOLD        Jan. 10, 1776 to Feb. 17, 1777  
 JOHN ARMSTRONG, SR.    March 1, 1776 to April 4, 1777  
 WILLIAM THOMPSON      March 1, 1776 to Sept. 3, 1781  
 ANDREW LEWIS          March 1, 1776 to April 15, 1777  
 JAMES MOORE            March 1, 1776 to April 9, 1777  
 WILLIAM ALEXANDER, Lord Stirling    March 1, 1776 to Feb. 19, 1777  
 ROBERT HOWE          March 1, 1776 to Oct. 20, 1777  
 FRIEDRICH WILHELM, BARON DE WOEDTKE    March 16, 1776 to July 28, 1776  
 THOMAS MIFFLIN        May 16, 1776 to Feb. 19, 1777  
 JOHN WHETCOMB        June 5, 1776. Declined the appointment  
 HUGH MERCER          June 5, 1776 to Jan. 11, 1777  
 JAMES REED            Aug. 9, 1776 to Sept., 1776  
 JOHN NIXON            Aug. 9, 1776 to Sept. 12, 1780  
 ARTHUR ST. CLAIR      Aug. 9, 1776 to Feb. 19, 1777  
 ALEXANDER MCDOUALL    Aug. 9, 1776 to Oct. 20, 1777  
 SAMUEL HOLDEN PARSONS    Aug. 9, 1776 to Oct. 23, 1780  
 JAMES CLINTON        Aug. 9, 1776 to Nov. 3, 1783  
 ADAM STEPHEN         Sept. 4, 1776 to Feb. 19, 1777  
 CHRISTOPHER GADSDEN    Sept. 16, 1776 to Oct. 2, 1777  
 WILLIAM MOULTRIE      Sept. 16, 1776 to Oct. 15, 1782  
 LACHLAN MCINTOSH      Sept. 16, 1776 to Nov. 3, 1783  
 WILLIAM MAXWELL      Oct. 23, 1776 to July 25, 1780  
 WILLIAM SMALLWOOD     Oct. 23, 1776 to Sept. 15, 1780

THE CHEVALIER MATHIEU ALEXIS DE ROCHEFERMOY  
 Nov. 5, 1776 to Jan. 31, 1778  
 THE CHEVALIER DE PREUDHOMME BORRÉ Dec. 1, 1776  
 to Sept. 14, 1777  
 HENRY KNOX Dec. 27, 1776 to Nov. 15, 1781  
 FRANCIS NASH Feb. 5, 1777 to Oct. 17, 1777  
 JOHN CADWALADER Feb. 21, 1777. Declined the op-  
 pointment  
 ENOCH POOR Feb. 21, 1777 to Sept. 8, 1780  
 JOHN GLOVER Feb. 21, 1777 to July 22, 1782  
 JOHN PATTERSON Feb. 21, 1777 to Nov. 3, 1783  
 ANTHONY WAYNE Feb. 21, 1777 to Nov. 3, 1783  
 JAMES M. VARNUM Feb. 21, 1777 to March 5, 1779  
 JOHN PHILIP DEHAAS Feb. 21, 1777 to —, 1783  
 WILLIAM WOODFORD Feb. 21, 1777 to Nov. 13, 1780  
 PETER MUHLENBERG Feb. 21, 1777 to Nov. 3, 1783  
 GEORGE WEEDON Feb. 21, 1777 to June, 1783  
 GEORGE CLINTON March 25, 1777 to Nov. 3, 1783  
 EDWARD HAND April 1, 1777 to Nov. 3, 1783  
 CHARLES SCOTT April 1, 1777 to Nov. 3, 1783  
 EBENEZER LEARNED April 2, 1777 to March 24, 1778  
 JEDEDIAH HUNTINGTON May 12, 1777 to Nov. 3, 1783  
 JOSEPH REED May 12, 1777 to June 9, 1777  
 THOMAS CONWAY May 13, 1777 to Dec. 13, 1777  
 CASIMIR COUNT PULASKI Sept. 15, 1777 to Oct. 11, 1779  
 JOHN STARK Oct. 4, 1777 to Nov. 3, 1783  
 THE CHEVALIER LOUIS LEBEGUE DUPORTAIL Nov. 17,  
 1777 to Nov. 16, 1781  
 JETHRO SUMNER Jan. 9, 1779 to Nov. 3, 1783  
 JAMES HOGUN Jan. 9, 1779 to Jan. 4, 1781  
 ISAAC HUGER Jan. 9, 1779 to Nov. 3, 1783  
 MORDECAI GIST Jan. 9, 1779 to Nov. 3, 1783  
 WILLIAM IRVINE May 12, 1779 to Nov. 3, 1783  
 DANIEL MORGAN Oct. 13, 1780 to Nov. 3, 1783  
 OTHO HOLLAND WILLIAMS May 9, 1782 to Jan. 16, 1783  
 JOHN GREATON Jan. 7, 1783 to Nov. 3, 1783

RUFUS PUTNAM      Jan. 7, 1783 to Nov. 3, 1783  
ELIAS DAYTON      Jan. 7, 1783 to Nov. 3, 1783  
CHARLES ARMAND-TUFFIN, MARQUIS DE LA ROUERIE  
March 26, 1783 to Nov. 3, 1783

BRIGADIER-GENERALS BY BREVET

*Under Various Resolutions of Congress*

JAMES WILKINSON      Nov. 6, 1777 to Mar. 6, 1778  
THE CHEVALIER DE LA NEUVILLE      Aug. 14, 1778 to Dec.  
4, 1778  
MOSES HAZEN      June 29, 1781 to Jan. 1, 1783  
THADDEUS KOSCIUSZKO      Oct. 13, 1783 to Nov. 3, 1783  
STEPHEN MOYLAN      Nov. 3, 1783  
SAMUEL ELBERT      Nov. 3, 1783  
CHARLES COTESWORTH PINCKNEY      Nov. 3, 1783  
WILLIAM RUSSELL      Nov. 3, 1783

*Resolution of September 30, 1783*

GEORGE BAYLOR	GEORGE MATHEWS
DANIEL BRODHEAD	JOHN NEVIL (or Neville)
RICHARD BUTLER	LEWIS NICOLA
THOMAS CLARK	MATHIAS OGDEN
JOHN CRANE	ELISHA SHELDON
CHRISTIAN FEBIGER	WILLIAM SHEPARD
JOHN GIBSON	WALTER STEWART
JOHN GUNBY	HERMAN SWIFT
RICHARD HUMPTON	BENJAMIN TUPPER
HENRY JACKSON	PHILIP VAN CORTLANDT
MICHAEL JACKSON	GOOSE VAN SCHAICK
JOHN LAMB	JOSEPH VOSE
MONSIEUR DE LAUMOY	SAMUEL B. WEBB

GEN. GEORGE WASHINGTON'S AIDS-DE-CAMP  
AND SECRETARIES, 1775-1782

- THOMAS MIFFLIN, July 4, 1775  
JOSEPH READ, *Secretary*, July 4, 1775  
JOHN TRUMBULL, July 27, 1775  
GEORGE BAYLOR, Aug. 15, 1775  
EDMUND RANDOLPH, Aug. 15, 1775  
ROBERT HANSON HARRISON, *Aid*, Nov. 5, 1775; *Secretary*,  
May 16, 1776  
STEPHEN MOYLAN, March 5, 1776  
WILLIAM PALFREY, March 6, 1776  
CALEB GIBBS, *Special appointment*, May 16, 1776  
GEORGE LEWIS, *Special appointment*, May 16, 1776  
RICHARD CARY, June 21, 1776  
SAMUEL BLATCHLEY WEBB, June 21, 1776  
ALEXANDER CONTEE HANSON, *Assistant Secretary*, June 21,  
1776  
PIERRE PENET, *Brevet*, Oct. 14, 1776  
JOHN FITZGERALD, Nov., 1776  
GEORGE JOHNSTON, Jan. 20, 1777  
JOHN WALKER, *Extra Aid*, Feb. 19, 1777  
ALEXANDER HAMILTON, March 1, 1777  
RICHARD KIDDER MEADE, March 12, 1777  
PETER PRESLEY THORNTON, *Extra Aid*, Sept. 6, 1777  
JOHN LAURENS, *Extra Aid*, Sept. 6, 1777; *Aid*, Oct. 6, 1777  
JAMES MCHENRY, *Assistant Secretary*, May 15, 1778  
TENCH TILGHMAN, June 21, 1780. (*Tilghman served as a  
volunteer aid without rank from Aug., 1776*).
- DAVID HUMPHREYS, June 23, 1780  
RICHARD VARICK, *Recording Secretary*, May 25, 1781  
JONATHAN TRUMBULL, JR., *Secretary*, June 8, 1781



DAVID COBB, June 15, 1781

PEREGRINE FITZHUGH, *Extra Aid*, July 2, 1781

WILLIAM STEPHEN SMITH, July 6, 1781

BENJAMIN WALKER, July 25, 1782

HODIJAH BAYLIES, *Extra Aid*, May 14, 1782

---

NOTE.—This list comprises all of Gen. Washington's regularly appointed Aids and Secretaries. It does not include, however, the many individuals who were transiently at Headquarters and occasionally pressed into service as amanuenses, a fact which accounts for the several Washington "war letters" in handwritings which have not been identified. Martha Washington served in the capacity of aid on one or two occasions and wrote military letters at the dictation of the Commander-in-Chief.

## COLONIAL GOVERNORS OF AMERICA

### NEW HAMPSHIRE

Richard Cutts	1680
Richard Waldron	1681
Edward Cranfield	1682
Walter Barefoot	1685
Joseph Dudley	1686
Edmond Andros	1687
Simon Bradstreet	1689
John Usher	1692
William Partridge	1697
Samuel Allen	1699
Earl of Bellomont	1702
Joseph Dudley	1716
Samuel Shute	1728
William Burnet	1730
Jonathan Belcher	1741
Benning Wentworth	1767
John Wentworth	1775
<i>British power terminated</i>	
Meshech Weare	1775
John Langdon	1785
John Sullivan	1786
John Langdon	1788-89

### MASSACHUSETTS

John Carver, of Plymouth, Massachusetts	1620
William Bradford	1621
Edward Winslow	1633
Thomas Prince	1634

William Bradford	1635
Edward Winslow	1636
William Bradford	1637
Thomas Prince	1638
William Bradford	1639
Edward Winslow	1644
William Bradford	1645
Thomas Prince	1657
Josiah Winslow	1673
Thomas Hinckley	1680
John Winthrop, of Mass., under first charter	1630
Thomas Dudley	1634
John Haynes	1635
Henry Bane	1636
John Winthrop	1637
Thomas Dudley	1640
Richard Bellingham	1641
John Winthrop	1642
John Winthrop	1646
John Endicott	1649
Thomas Dudley	1650
John Endicott	1651
Richard Bellingham	1654
John Endicott	1655
Richard Bellingham	1665
John Leverett	1673
Simon Bradstreet	1679
Joseph Dudley, after dissolution	1686
Sir Edmond Andros	1687
Simon Bradstreet	1691
Sir William Phips, under second charter	1692
Earl of Bellomont	1699
Joseph Dudley	1702
Samuel Shute	1716
William Burnet	1728
Jonathan Belcher	1730

William Shirley	1740
Thomas Pownal	1757
Francis Bernard	1760
Thomas Hutchison	1770
Thomas Gage	1774

*British power terminated*

The Council	1774
John Hancock	1780
James Bowdoin	1785
John Hancock	1787-93

RHODE ISLAND

(Presidents)

John Coggeshall	1647
Jeremiah Clarke	1648
John Smith	1649
Nicholas Easton	1650
Roger Williams	1655
Benedict Arnold	1657
William Brenton	1660
Benedict Arnold	1662
Benedict Arnold	1663
William Brenton	1666
Benedict Arnold	1669
Nicholas Easton	1672
William Coddington	1674
Walter Clarke	1676
Benedict Arnold	1677
John Cranston	1679
Peleg Sanford	1680
William Coddington	1683

Henry Bull	1685
Walter Clarke	1686
Sir Edmond Andros	1686
Henry Bull	1689
John Easton	1690
Caleb Carr	1695
Walter Clarke	1696
Samuel Cranston	1698
Joseph Jenckes	1727
William Wanton	1732
John Wanton	1734
Richard Ward	1741
William Greene	1743
Gideon Wanton	1745
William Greene	1746
Gideon Wanton	1747
William Greene	1748
Stephen Hopkins	1755
William Greene	1757
Stephen Hopkins	1758
Samuel Ward	1762
Stephen Hopkins	1763
Samuel Ward	1765
Stephen Hopkins	1767
Josias Lynden	1768
Joseph Wanton	1769-75
<i>British power terminated</i>	
Nicholas Cooke	1775
William Greene	1778
John Collins	1786-90

### CONNECTICUT

John Winthrop	1665
William Leet	1676
Robert Treat	1683

John Winthrop	1698
Gurdon Salstonstall	1708
Joseph Talcott	1725
Jonathan Law	1742
Roger Wolcott	1751
Thomas Fitch	1754
William Pitkin	1766
<i>British power terminated, 1776</i>	
Jonathan Trumbull	1769
Matthew Griswold	1784
Samuel Huntington	1786-96

## NEW YORK

### *Under the Dutch*

Adrian Joris	1623
Cornelius Jacobzen May	1624
William Verhulst	1625
Peter Minuet	1626
Wouter Van Twiller	1629
William Kieft	1638
Peter Stuyvesant	1647
Anthony Colve	1673

### *Under the British*

Richard Nicholls	1664
Francis Lovelace	1667
Sir Edmond Andros	1674
Thomas Dongan	1683
Francis Nicholson	1687
Jacob Leisler	1690
Henry Sloughter	1691
Joseph Dudley	1692
Richard Ingoldsby	1692
Benjamin Fletcher	1692
Earl of Bellomont	1697
John Nanfan	1701

Lord Cornbury	1702
Lord Lovelace	1708
Richard Ingoldsby	1709
Gerardus Beekman	1710
Andrew Hunter	1710
Peter Schuyler	1719
William Burnet	1720
John Montgomerie	1728
Lewis Morris	1731
Rip Van Dam	1731
William Cosby	1732
John Hamilton	1736
George Clark	1736
George Clinton	1743
Danvers Osborne	1753
James De Lancey	1753
Sir Charles Hardy	1755
James De Lancey	1757
Cadwallader Colden	1760
Robert Monkton	1762
Cadwallader Colden	1763
Henry Moore	1765
Cadwallader Colden	1769
Earl of Dunmore	1770
William Tryon	1771
Cadwallader Colden	1775
James Robertson	1780
<i>British power terminated</i>	
George Clinton	1777-95

#### NEW JERSEY

Lord Cornbury	1730
Lewis Morris	1738
Jonathan Belcher	1747
John Hamilton	1746

Jonathan Belcher	1747
John Reading	1757
Francis Barnard	1758
Thomas Boone	1760
Thomas Hardy	1761
William Franklin	1763-76
<i>British power terminated</i>	
William Livingston	1776-90

#### PENNSYLVANIA

William Penn	1682
Thomas Lloyd	1684
John Blackwell	1688
Benjamin Fletcher	1693
William Penn	1699
Andrew Hamilton	1701
John Evans	1704
Charles Gookins	1709
Sir William Keith	1717
Patrick Gordon	1726
James Logan	1736
George Thomas	1738
Anthony Palmer	1747
James Hamilton	1748
Robert Hunter Morris	1754
William Denny	1756
James Hamilton	1759
John Penn	1763
James Hamilton	1771
Richard Penn	1771
John Penn	1773-77
<i>British power terminated</i>	
Thomas Wharton	1777
George Bryan, acting	1778
Joseph Reed	1778



William Moore	1781
John Dickinson	1782
Benjamin Franklin	1785
Thomas Mifflin	1778-99

#### DELAWARE

William Penn	1700
Sir William Keith	1721
Patrick Gordon	1726
George Thomas	1738
James Hamilton	1745
Robert Hunter Morris	1754
James Hamilton	1760
John Penn	1765
Richard Penn	1768
John Penn	1773-77

*British power terminated*

John McKinley	1777
Cæsar Rodney	1778
John Dickinson	1782
John Cook	1783
Nicholas Van Dyke	1783
Thomas Collins	1786-89

#### MARYLAND

Lionel Copley	1692
Francis Nicholson	1694
Nathaniel Blakiston	1699
John Seymour	1704
John Hart	1714
Charles Calvert	1720
Benedict Leonard Calvert	1727
Charles Lord Baltimore	1731
Samuel Ogle	1732

Thomas Bladen	1742
Charles Lord Baltimore	1746
Samuel Ogle	1747
Frederick Lord Baltimore	1752
Horatio Sharpe	1753
Robert Eden	-1769-77

*British power terminated*

Thomas Johnson	1777
Thomas Sim Lee	1780
William Paca	1783
William Smallwood	1785-89

VIRGINIA

Sir Thomas Smith	1606
Edwin Maria Wingfield	1607
John Radcliffe	1607
John Smith	1608
George Percy	1610
Lord De La Warr	1610
Sir Thomas Dale	1611
Sir Thomas Gates	1611
Sir Thomas Dale	1614
Sir George Yeardly	1616
Sir Samuel Argall	1617
Sir George Yeardly	1618
Sir Thomas Wyatt	1621
Sir George Yeardly	1626
Sir George Yeardly	1626
Francis West	1627
Doctor John Pott	1628
Sir John Harvey	1629
John West	1635
Sir John Harvey	1636
Sir Francis Wyatt	1639
Sir William Berckley	1641
Frederick Kempe	1644

Sir William Berckley	1645
Richard Burnett	1652
Edward Diggs	1655
Samuel Matthews	1656
Sir William Berckley	1659
Francis Morryson	1661
Sir William Berckley	1662
Herbert Jeffries	1677
Sir Henry Checkley	1678
Lord Culpepper, Governor	1680
Nicholas Spencer	1683
Lord Howard, Governor	1684
Matthew Bacon	1688
Francis Nicholson	1690
Sir Edmond Andros	1692
Francis Nicholson	1698
Edward Nott	1705
Edmond Jennings	1706
Alexander Spottswood	1710
Hugh Drysdale	1722
Robert Carter	1726
William Gooch	1727
Thomas Lee	1749
Lewis Burwell	1749
Robert Dinwiddie	1752
Francis Fauquier	1758
John Blair	1767
Lord Botetourt	1768
William Nelson	1770
Lord Dunmore	1772-75
<i>British power terminated</i>	
Provincial Convention	1775
Patrick Henry	1776
Thomas Jefferson	1779
Thomas Nelson	1781
Benjamin Harrison	1781
Patrick Henry	1784

Edmund Randolph	1786
Beverly Randolph	1788-91

#### NORTH CAROLINA

Charles Eden	1715
William Reed	1722
Sir Richard Everard	1727
Gabriel Johnson	1734
Matthew Rowan	1753
Arthur Dobbs	1754
William Tryon	1766
Josiah Martin	1771-76

*British power terminated*

Richard Caswell	1776
Abner Nash	1779
Thomas Burke	1781
Alexander Martin	1782
Richard Caswell	1784
Samuel Johnson	1787-89

#### SOUTH CAROLINA

William Sayle	1670
Joseph West	1671
John Yeamans	1671
Joseph West	1674
Joseph Morton	1682
Joseph West	1684
Richard Kirk	1684
Robert Quarry	1684
Joseph Morton	1685
James Colleton	1686
Seth Sothell	1690
Philip Ludwell	1692
Thomas Smith	1693
Joseph Blake	1694
John Archdale	1695

Joseph Blake	1696
James Moore	1700
Nathaniel Johnson	1703
Edward Tyne	1709
Robert Gibbs	1710
Charles Craven	1712
Robert Daniel	1716
Robert Johnson	1719
James Moore	1719
Arthur Middleton	1719
Francis Nicholson	1721
Arthur Middleton	1725
Robert Johnson	1730
Thomas Broughton	1735
William Bull	1737
James Glenn	1743
William H. Littleton	1756
William Bull	1760
Thomas Boone	1762
William Bull	1763
Charles Montague	1766
William Bull	1769
William Campbell	1775

*British power terminated*

John Rutledge	1775
Rawlins Lownds	1778
John Rutledge	1779
John Mathews	1782
Benjamin Guerard	1783
William Moultrie	1785
Thomas Pinckney	1787-92

GEORGIA

James Edward Oglethorpe	1732
William Stephens	1743

Henry Parker	1751
John Reynolds	1754
Henry Ellis	1757
James Wright	1760
James Habersham	1771
William Erwin	1775
<i>British power terminated</i>	
Archibald Bulloch, acting	1776
Button Gwinnett, acting	1777
John A. Trueitlin	1777
John Houstoun	1778
John Wereat	1778
<i>From 1779-1782 Georgia was again under British control, with Sir James Wright as Royal Governor</i>	
George Walton	1779
Richard Howley	1780
Stephen Heard	1781
Nathan Brownson	1781
John Martin	1782
Lyman Hall	1783
John Houstoun	1784
Samuel Elbert	1785
Edward Telfair	1786
George Mathews	1787
George Handley	1788-89

# THE CHIEF JUSTICES AND ASSOCIATE JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

The judicial power of the United States government is vested by the Constitution in one Supreme Court, and in such inferior courts as Congress may from time to time establish. The number of the judges of the Supreme Court is also fixed by Congress. It consists at this time of a chief-justice and eight associate justices. They are appointed by the President, confirmed by the Senate, hold office during good behavior, and receive a compensation which cannot be diminished during their term of office.

On attaining the age of seventy years, a justice of the court is entitled (if he has served ten years) to retire upon the same compensation during his life which he has received while on the bench. The court sits at Washington, from October till May, with short intermediate recesses.

HON. E. J. PHELPS  
ON THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

## JUSTICES OF THE UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

	<i>Term of service</i>
JOHN JAY, New York Born 1745, died 1829	Chief Justice, 6 years, 1789 to 1795
JOHN RUTLEDGE, South Carolina Born 1739, died 1800	Associate Justice, 2 years, 1789 to 1791 Chief Justice, 1795
WILLIAM CUSHING, Massachusetts Born 1733, died 1810	21 years, 1789 to 1810
JAMES WILSON, Pennsylvania Born 1742, died 1798	9 years, 1789 to 1798

JOHN BLAIR, Virginia Born 1732, died 1800	7 years, 1789 to 1796
ROBERT H. HARRISON, Maryland Born 1745, died 1790	1 year, 1789 to 1790
JAMES IREDELL, North Carolina Born 1751, died 1799	9 years, 1790 to 1799
THOMAS JOHNSON, Maryland Born 1732, died 1819	2 years, 1791 to 1793
WILLIAM PATTERSON, New Jersey Born 1745, died 1806	13 years, 1793 to 1806
SAMUEL CRASE, Maryland Born 1741, died 1811	15 years, 1796 to 1811
OLIVER ELLSWORTH, Connecticut Born 1745, died 1807	Chief Justice, 4 years, 1796 to 1800
BUSHROD WASHINGTON, Virginia Born 1762, died 1829	31 years, 1798 to 1829
ALFRED MOORE, North Carolina Born 1755, died 1810	5 years, 1799 to 1804
JOHN MARSHALL, Virginia Born 1755, died 1835	Chief Justice, 34 years, 1801 to 1835
WILLIAM JOHNSON, South Carolina Born 1771, died 1834	30 years, 1804 to 1834
HENRY BROCKHOLST LIVINGSTON, Born 1757, died 1823	17 years, 1806 to 1823
THOMAS TODD, Kentucky Born 1765, died 1826	19 years, 1807 to 1826
JOSEPH STORY, Massachusetts Born 1779, died 1845	34 years, 1811 to 1845



GABRIEL DUVAL, Maryland Born 1752, died 1844	25 years, 1811 to 1836
SMITH THOMPSON, New York Born 1767, died 1843	20 years, 1823 to 1843
ROBERT TRIMBLE, Kentucky Born 1777, died 1828	2 years, 1826 to 1828
JOHN MCLEAN, Ohio Born 1785, died 1861	32 years, 1829 to 1861
HENRY BALDWIN, Pennsylvania Born 1779, died 1844	16 years, 1830 to 1846
JAMES M. WAYNE, Georgia Born 1790, died 1867	32 years, 1835 to 1867
ROGER B. TANEY, Maryland Born 1777, died 1864	Chief Justice, 28 years, 1836 to 1864
PHILIP R. BARBOUR, Virginia Born 1783, died 1841	5 years, 1836 to 1841
JOHN CATRON, Tennessee Born 1786, died 1865	28 years, 1837 to 1865
JOHN MCKINLEY, Alabama Born 1780, died 1852	15 years, 1837 to 1852
PETER V. DANIEL, Virginia Born 1785, died 1860	19 years, 1841 to 1860
SAMUEL NELSON, New York Born 1792, died 1873	27 years, 1845 to 1872
LEVI WOODBURY, New Hampshire Born 1789, died 1851	6 years, 1845 to 1851
ROBERT C. GRIER, Pennsylvania Born 1794, died 1870	24 years, 1846 to 1870

BENJAMIN R. CURTIS, Massachusetts	6 years, 1851 to 1857
Born 1809, died 1874	
JOHN A. CAMPBELL, Alabama	8 years, 1853 to 1861
Born 1811, died 1889	
NATHAN CLIFFORD, Maine	23 years, 1858 to 1881
Born 1803, died 1881	
NOAH H. SWAYNE, Ohio	20 years, 1861 to 1881
Born 1804, died 1884	
SAMUEL F. MILLER, Iowa	28 years, 1862 to 1890
Born 1816, died 1890	
DAVID DAVIS, Illinois	15 years, 1862 to 1877
Born 1815, died 1886	
STEPHEN J. FIELD, California	34 years, 1863 to 1897
Born 1816, died 1899	
SALMON P. CHASE, Ohio	Chief Justice, 9 years, 1864 to 1873
Born 1808, died 1873	
WILLIAM STRONG, Pennsylvania	10 years, 1870 to 1880
Born 1808, died 1895	
JOSEPH P. BRADLEY, New Jersey	22 years, 1870 to 1892
Born 1813, died 1892	
WARD HUNT, New York	10 years, 1872 to 1882
Born 1811, died 1886	
MORRISON R. WAITE, Ohio	Chief Justice, 14 years, 1874 to 1888
Born 1816, died 1888	
JOHN M. HARLAN, Kentucky	34 years, 1877 to 1911
Born 1833, died 1911	
WILLIAM B. WOODS, Georgia	7 years, 1880 to 1887
Born 1824, died 1887	
STANLEY MATTHEWS, Ohio	8 years, 1881 to 1889
Born 1824, died 1889	

HORACE GRAY, Massachusetts Born 1828, died 1902	21 years, 1881 to 1902
SAMUEL BLATCHFORD, New York Born 1820, died 1893	11 years, 1882 to 1893
LUCIUS Q. C. LAMAR, Mississippi Born 1825, died 1893	5 years, 1888 to 1893
MELVILLE W. FULLER, Illinois Born 1833, died 1910	Chief Justice, 22 years, 1888 to 1910
DAVID J. BREWER, Kansas Born 1837, died 1910	21 years, 1889 to 1910
HENRY B. BROWN, Michigan Born 1836, died 1913	16 years, 1890 to 1906
GEORGE SHIRAS, JR., Pennsylvania Born 1832	11 years, 1892 to 1903
HOWELL E. JACKSON, Tennessee Born 1832, died 1895	2 years, 1893 to 1895
EDWARD D. WHITE, Louisiana Born 1845	Associate Justice, 16 years, 1894 to 1910 Appointed Chief Justice, 1910
RUFUS W. PECKHAM, New York Born 1838, died 1909	14 years, 1895 to 1909
JOSEPH MCKENNA, California Born 1843	Appointed 1898
OLIVER W. HOLMES, Massachusetts Born 1841	Appointed 1902
WILLIAM R. DAY, Ohio Born 1849	Appointed 1903
WILLIAM H. MOODY, Massachusetts Born 1853	4 years, 1906 to 1910
HORACE H. LURTON, Tennessee Born 1844, died 1914	5 years, 1909 to 1914

CHARLES E. HUGHES, New York Born 1862	6 years, 1910 to 1916
WILLIS VAN DEVANTER, Wyoming Born 1859	Appointed 1910
JOSEPH R. LAMAR, Georgia Born 1857, died 1916	" 1910
MAHLON PITNEY, New Jersey Born 1858	" 1912
JAMES C. MCREYNOLDS, Tennessee Born 1862	" 1914
LOUIS D. BRANDEIS, Massachusetts Born 1856	" 1916

GENERAL OFFICERS OF THE ARMIES OF THE  
UNITED STATES DURING THE WAR  
OF THE REBELLION

GENERAL UNITED STATES ARMY

Ulysses S. Grant, Lieut.-Gen. U. S. Army, appointed July 25, 1866

LIEUTENANT-GENERALS UNITED STATES ARMY

Ulysses S. Grant, Maj.-Gen. U. S. Army, from March 2, 1864; promoted Gen. July 25, 1866

William T. Sherman, Maj.-Gen. U. S. Army, from July 25, 1866

MAJOR-GENERALS UNITED STATES ARMY

Winfield Scott, Brig.-Gen. U. S. Army, from June 25, 1841; retired Nov. 1, 1861

George B. McClellan, U. S. Army, from May 14, 1861; resigned Nov. 8, 1864

John C. Fremont, late U. S. Army, from May 14, 1861; resigned June 4, 1864

Henry W. Halleck, late U. S. Army, from Aug. 19, 1861

John E. Wool, Brig.-Gen., U. S. Army, from May 16, 1862; retired Aug. 1, 1863

Ulysses S. Grant, Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from July 4, 1863; promoted to Lieut.-Gen. March 2, 1864

William T. Sherman, Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from Aug. 12, 1864; promoted to Lieut.-Gen. July 25, 1866

George G. Meade, Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from Aug. 18, 1864

Philip H. Sheridan, Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from Nov. 8, 1864

George H. Thomas, Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from Dec. 15, 1864

Winfield S. Hancock, Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from July 26, 1866

## MAJOR-GENERALS U. S. VOLUNTEERS

- John A. Dix, of N. Y., from May 16, 1861; resigned Nov. 30, 1865
- Nathaniel P. Banks, of Mass., from May 16, 1861; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Benjamin F. Butler, of Mass., from May 16, 1861; resigned Nov. 30, 1865
- Brig.-Gen. David Hunter, U. S. Vols., from Aug. 13, 1861; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Edwin D. Morgan, of N. Y., from Sept. 28, 1861; resigned Jan. 1, 1863
- Ethan A. Hitchcock, of Mo., from Feb. 10, 1862; mustered out Oct. 1, 1867
- Brig.-Gen. Ulysses S. Grant, U. S. Vols., from Feb. 16, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. U. S. A., July 4, 1863
- Brig.-Gen. Irvin McDowell, U. S. A., from March 14, 1862; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. Ambrose E. Burnside, U. S. Vols., from March 18, 1862; resigned April 15, 1865
- Brig.-Gen. William S. Rosecrans, U. S. A., from March 21, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. Don Carlos Buell, U. S. Vols., from March 21, 1862; mustered out May 23, 1864
- Brig.-Gen. John Pope, U. S. Vols., from March 21, 1862; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. Samuel R. Curtis, U. S. Vols., from March 21, 1862; mustered out April 30, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. Franz Sigel, U. S. Vols., from March 21, 1862; resigned May 4, 1865
- Brig.-Gen. John A. McClernand, U. S. Vols., from March 21, 1862; resigned Nov. 30, 1864
- Brig.-Gen. Charles F. Smith, U. S. Vols., from March 21, 1862; died April 25, 1862
- Brig.-Gen. Lewis Wallace, U. S. Vols., from March 21, 1862; resigned Nov 30, 1865

- Brig.-Gen. Ormsby M. Mitchell, U. S. Vols., from April 11, 1862; died Oct. 30, 1862
- Cassius M. Clay, of Ky., from April 11, 1862; resigned March 11, 1863
- Brig.-Gen. George H. Thomas, U. S. Vols., from April 25, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. U. S. A., Dec. 15, 1864
- George C. Cadwalader, of Pa., from April 25, 1862; resigned July 5, 1865; Maj.-Gen. of State Vols. or Militia
- Brig.-Gen. Wm. T. Sherman, U. S. Vols., from May 1, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. U. S. A. Aug. 12, 1864
- Brig.-Gen. Edward O. C. Ord, U. S. Vols., from May 2, 1862; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. Edwin Vose Sumner, U. S. A., from July 4, 1862; died March 21, 1863
- Brig.-Gen. Samuel P. Heintzelman, U. S. Vols., from May 5, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Brig.-Gen. Erasmus D. Keyes, U. S. Vols., from May 5, 1862; resigned May 6, 1864
- Brig.-Gen. Joseph Hooker, U. S. Vols., from May 5, 1862; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. Silas Casey, U. S. Vols., from May 31, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Brig.-Gen. Philip Kearney, U. S. Vols., from July 4, 1862; killed Sept. 1, 1862
- Brig.-Gen. Fitz John Porter, U. S. Vols., from July 4, 1862; out of service Jan. 21, 1863
- Brig.-Gen. Wm. B. Franklin, U. S. Vols., from July 4, 1862; resigned Nov. 10, 1865
- Brig.-Gen. Darius N. Couch, U. S. Vols., from July 4, 1862; resigned May 26, 1865
- Brig.-Gen. Israel B. Richardson, U. S. Vols., from July 4, 1862; died of wounds Nov. 3, 1862
- Brig.-Gen. Henry W. Slocum, U. S. Vols., from July 4, 1862; resigned Sept. 28, 1865
- Brig.-Gen. John J. Peck, U. S. Vols., from July 4, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

- Brig.-Gen. John Sedgwick, U. S. Vols., from July 4, 1862; killed May 9, 1864
- Brig.-Gen. George W. Morell, U. S. Vols., from July 4, 1862; expired by constitutional limitation March 4, 1863
- Brig.-Gen. William F. Smith, U. S. Vols., from July 4, 1862; expired by constitutional limitation March 4, 1863; reappointed from March 9, 1864; resigned Nov. 4, 1865
- Brig.-Gen. Alexander McD. McCook, U. S. Vols., from July 17, 1862; resigned Oct. 21, 1865
- Brig.-Gen. William Nelson, U. S. Vols., from July 17, 1862; died Sept. 29, 1862
- Brig.-Gen. Thomas L. Crittenden, U. S. Vols., from July 17, 1862; resigned December 13, 1864
- Brig.-Gen. Joseph K. F. Mansfield, U. S. A., from July 18, 1862; died of wounds Sept. 18, 1862
- Brig.-Gen. Isaac I. Stevens, U. S. Vols., from July 18, 1862; killed Sept. 1, 1862
- Brig.-Gen. Horatio G. Wright, U. S. Vols., from July 18, 1862; expired by constitutional limitation March 4, 1863; reappointed from May 12, 1864; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. John G. Foster, U. S. Vols., from July 18, 1862; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. Jesse L. Reno, U. S. Vols., from July 18, 1862; died of wounds Sept. 14, 1862
- Brig.-Gen. John G. Parke, U. S. Vols., from July 18, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1865
- Brig.-Gen. Christopher C. Augur, U. S. Vols., from Aug. 9, 1862; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. Robert C. Schenck, U. S. Vols., from Aug. 30, 1862; resigned Dec. 5, 1863
- Brig.-Gen. Stephen A. Hurlbut, U. S. Vols., from Sept. 17, 1862; mustered out June 20, 1865



- Brig.-Gen. Schuyler Hamilton, U. S. Vols., from Sept. 17, 1862; resigned Feb. 27, 1863
- Brig.-Gen. Gordon Granger, U. S. Vols., from Sept. 17, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. Charles S. Hamilton, U. S. Vols., from Sept. 18, 1862; resigned April 13, 1863
- Brig.-Gen. Jacob Dolson Cox, U. S. Vols., from Oct. 6, 1862; expired by constitutional limitation March 4, 1863; reappointed from Dec. 7, 1864; resigned Jan. 1, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. Lovell H. Rosecrans, U. S. Vols., from Oct. 8, 1862; resigned Nov. 30, 1865
- Brig.-Gen. James B. McPherson, U. S. Vols., from Oct. 8, 1862; killed July 22, 1864
- Brig.-Gen. Thomas A. Morris, U. S. Vols., from Oct. 25, 1862; declined
- Brig.-Gen. Benjamin M. Prentiss, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned Oct. 8, 1863
- Brig.-Gen. George Stoneman, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. John F. Reynolds, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; killed July 1, 1863
- Brig.-Gen. George G. Meade, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. U. S. A., Aug. 18, 1864
- Brig.-Gen. Oliver O. Howard, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Jan. 1, 1869
- Brig.-Gen. Daniel E. Sickles, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Jan. 1, 1868
- Brig.-Gen. Robert H. Milroy, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned July 26, 1865
- Brig.-Gen. Daniel Butterfield, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Brig.-Gen. Winfield S. Hancock, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. U. S. A., June 26, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. George Sykes, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

- Brig.-Gen. William H. French, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out May 6, 1864
- Brig.-Gen. David S. Stanley, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Feb. 1, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. James S. Negley, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned Jan. 19, 1865
- Brig.-Gen. John M. Palmer, U. S. Vols., Nov. 29, 1862; resigned Sept. 1, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. Fredrick Steele, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out March 1, 1867
- Brig.-Gen. Abner Doubleday, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Brig.-Gen. Napoleon J. T. Dana, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned May 27, 1865
- Brig.-Gen. Hiram G. Berry, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; killed May 2, 1863
- Brig.-Gen. Richard J. Oglesby, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned May 26, 1864
- Brig.-Gen. John A. Logan, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned Aug. 17, 1865
- Brig.-Gen. James G. Blunt, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out July 29, 1865
- Brig.-Gen. George L. Hartsuff, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Brig.-Gen. Cadwalader C. Washburn, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned May 25, 1865
- Brig.-Gen. Francis J. Herron, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned June 7, 1865
- Brig.-Gen. Frank P. Blair, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned Nov. 1, 1865
- Brig.-Gen. Joseph J. Reynolds, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. Philip H. Sheridan, U. S. Vols., from Dec. 31, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. U. S. A. Nov. 8, 1864
- Brig.-Gen. John M. Schofield, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; expired by constitutional limitation March 4,

- 1863; reappointed from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. N. B. Buford, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863
- Brig.-Gen. Julius H. Stahel, U. S. Vols., from March 14, 1863; resigned Feb. 8, 1865
- Brig.-Gen. Carl Schurz, U. S. Vols., from March 14, 1863; resigned May 6, 1865
- Brig.-Gen. John Newton, U. S. Vols., from March 30, 1863; commission expired April 18, 1864
- Brig.-Gen. Amiel W. Whipple, U. S. Vols., from May 3, 1863; died of wounds May 7, 1863
- Brig.-Gen. Gouverneur K. Warren, U. S. Vols., from May 3, 1863; resigned May 27, 1865
- Brig.-Gen. David D. Birney, U. S. Vols., from May 23, 1863; died Oct. 18, 1864
- Brig.-Gen. Wm. T. H. Brooks, U. S. Vols., from June 10, 1863; commission expired April 18, 1864
- Brig.-Gen. Alfred Pleasonton, U. S. Vols., from June 22, 1863; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. John Buford, U. S. Vols., from July 1, 1863; died Dec. 16, 1863
- Brig.-Gen. Andrew A. Humphreys, U. S. Vols., from July 8, 1863; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. Quincy A. Gillmore, U. S. Vols., from July 10, 1863; resigned Dec. 5, 1865
- Brig.-Gen. George C. Strong, U. S. Vols., from July 18, 1863; died of wounds July 30, 1863
- Brig.-Gen. James A. Garfield, U. S. Vols., from Sept. 19, 1863; resigned Dec. 5, 1863
- Brig.-Gen. James B. Steedman, U. S. Vols., from April 20, 1864; resigned Aug. 18, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. Edward R. S. Canby, U. S. Vols., from May 7, 1864; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. Andrew J. Smith, U. S. Vols., from May 12, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

- Brig.-Gen. Grenville M. Dodge, U. S. Vols., from June 7, 1864; resigned May 30, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. John Gibbon, U. S. Vols., from June 7, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. Peter J. Osterhaus, U. S. Vols., from July 23, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. Joseph A. Mower, U. S. Vols., from Aug. 12, 1864; mustered out Feb. 1, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. George Crook, U. S. Vols., from October 21, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. Godfrey Weitzel, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 17, 1864; mustered out March 1, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. William B. Hazen, U. S. Vols., from Dec. 13, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. Alfred H. Terry, U. S. Vols., from Jan. 15, 1865; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. Thomas J. Wood, U. S. Vols., from Jan. 27, 1865; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. Wesley Merritt, U. S. Vols., from April 1, 1865; mustered out Feb. 1, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. Charles Griffin, U. S. Vols., from April 2, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. George A. Custer, U. S. Vols., from April 15, 1865; mustered out Feb. 1, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. Henry E. Davies, U. S. Vols., from May 4, 1865; resigned Jan. 1, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. James H. Wilson, U. S. Vols., from May 6, 1865; mustered out Jan. 8, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. Francis C. Barlow, U. S. Vols., from May 25, 1865; resigned Nov. 16, 1865
- Brig.-Gen. Gersham Mott, U. S. Vols., from May 26, 1865; resigned Feb. 20, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. Benjamin H. Grierson, U. S. Vols., from May 27, 1865; mustered out April 30, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. Judson Kilpatrick, U. S. Vols., from June 18, 1865; resigned Jan. 1, 1866

- Brig.-Gen. Wager Swayne, U. S. Vols., from June 20, 1865; mustered out Aug. 22, 1867
- Brig.-Gen. M. D. Leggett, U. S. Vols., from Aug. 21, 1865; resigned Sept. 28, 1865
- Brig.-Gen. Wm. H. Emory, U. S. Vols., from Sept. 25, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. Robert B. Potter, U. S. Vols., from Sept. 29, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. Nelson A. Miles, U. S. Vols., from Oct. 21, 1865; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. Alvan C. Gillem, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 9, 1865; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. Francis Fessenden, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 9, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Brig.-Gen. Giles A. Smith, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 24, 1865; mustered out Feb. 1, 1866

#### BRIGADIER-GENERALS U. S. ARMY

- John E. Wool, from June 25, 1841; promoted Maj.-Gen. May 16, 1862
- William S. Harney, from June 14, 1858; retired Aug. 1, 1863
- Edwin V. Sumner, Col. 1st U. S. Cavalry, from March 16, 1861; died March 21, 1863
- Joseph K. F. Mansfield, Col. and Brevet Brig.-Gen., Inspector-Gen., from May 14, 1861; died of wounds Sept. 18, 1862
- Irvin McDowell, Brevet Maj. and Asst. Adj.-Gen., from May 14, 1861
- Robert Anderson, Maj. 1st U. S. Artillery, from May 15, 1861; retired Oct. 27, 1863
- Montgomery C. Meigs, Col: 11th U. S. Inf., as Quartermaster-Gen., from May 15, 1861
- William S. Rosecrans, from May 16, 1861; resigned March 28, 1867

- Lorenzo Thomas, Col. and Adj.-Gen., as Adj.-Gen., from Aug. 3, 1861
- James W. Ripley, Lieut.-Col. of Ordnance, as Chief of Ordnance Department, from Aug. 3, 1861; retired Sept. 15, 1863
- Philip St. G. Cook, Col. 2d U. S. Cav., from Nov. 12, 1861
- William A. Hammond, Asst. Surgeon U. S. A., as Surgeon-Gen., from April 25, 1862; out of service Aug. 18, 1864, and retired Aug. 27, 1879
- John Pope, Capt. Corps Top Engs., Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from July 14, 1862
- Joseph Hooker, Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from Sept. 20, 1862
- Joseph P. Taylor, Col. and Commissary-Gen., as Commissary-Gen. of Subsistence, from Feb. 9, 1863; died June 29, 1864
- Joseph G. Totten, Col. Corps of Engineers, as Chief of Corps of Engineers, from March 3, 1863; died April 22, 1864
- George G. Meade, Maj. Corps of Engineers, Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from July 3, 1863; promoted Maj.-Gen. Aug. 18, 1864
- William T. Sherman, Col. 13th U. S. Inf., Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from July 4, 1863; promoted Maj.-Gen. Aug. 14, 1864
- James B. McPherson, Capt. Corps of Engineers, Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from Aug. 1, 1863; killed July 22, 1864
- George D. Ramsey, Col. Ordnance Department, as Chief of Ordnance Department, from Sept. 15, 1863; retired Sept. 12, 1864
- George H. Thomas, Col. 5th U. S. Cav., Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from Oct. 27, 1863; promoted Maj.-Gen. Dec. 15, 1864
- James B. Fry, Maj. and Asst. Adj.-Gen. U. S. A., as Provost Marshal-Gen., from April 21, 1864; commission expired Aug. 27, 1866
- Richard Delafield, Col. Corps of Engineers, as Chief of Corps of Engineers, from April 22, 1864

- Joseph Holt, Col. and Judge Advocate-Gen., as Judge Advocate-Gen., from June 22, 1864
- Amos B. Eaton, Col. and Asst. Commissary-Gen., as Commissary-Gen. of Subsistence, from June 29, 1864
- Winfield S. Hancock, Maj. and Quartermaster U. S. A., Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from Aug. 12, 1864; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 26, 1866
- Joseph K. Barnes, Col. and Medical Inspector, as Surgeon-Gen., from Aug. 22, 1864
- Alexander B. Dyer, Maj. Ordnance Department, as Chief of Ordnance, from Sept. 12, 1864
- Philip H. Sheridan, Capt. 13th U. S. Inf., Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from Sept. 20, 1864; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 8, 1864
- John M. Schofield, Capt. 1st U. S. Artillery, Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from Nov. 30, 1864
- Oliver O. Howard, Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from Dec. 21, 1864
- Alfred H. Terry, Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from Jan. 15, 1865
- John A. Rawlins, Brig.-Gen. of Vols., as Chief of Staff, from March 3, 1865
- Edward O. C. Ord, Lieut.-Col. 1st U. S. Art., Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from July 26, 1866
- Edward R. S. Canby, Col. 19th U. S. Inf., Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from July 28, 1866
- Lovell H. Rousseau, late Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from March 28, 1867

#### BRIGADIER-GENERALS U. S. VOLUNTEERS

- Col. David Hunter, 3d U. S. Cav., from May 17, 1861; promoted to Maj.-Gen. Aug. 13, 1861
- Col. Samuel P. Heintzelman, 17th U. S. Inf., from May 17, 1861; promoted to Maj.-Gen. July 4, 1862
- Col. Erasmus D. Keyes, 11th U. S. Inf., from May 17, 1861; promoted to Maj.-Gen. July 4th, 1862
- Col. Andrew Porter, 16th U. S. Inf., from May 17, 1861; mustered out April 4, 1864

- Col. Fitz John Porter, 15th U. S. Inf., from May 17, 1861; promoted to Maj.-Gen. July 4, 1862
- Col. William B. Franklin, 12th U. S. Inf., from May 17, 1861; promoted to Maj.-Gen. July 4, 1862
- Col. William T. Sherman, 13th U. S. Inf., from May 17, 1861; promoted to Maj.-Gen. May 1, 1862
- Col. Charles P. Stone, 14th U. S. Inf., from May 17, 1861; mustered out April 4, 1864
- Lieut.-Col. Don Carlos Buell, Assist. Adj.-Gen., from May 17, 1861; promoted to Maj.-Gen. March 21, 1862
- Lieut.-Col. Thomas W. Sherman, 5th U. S. Art., from May 17, 1861; mustered out April 30, 1866
- Maj. James Oakes, 2d U. S. Cav., from May 17, 1861; declined
- Capt. Nathaniel Lyon, 2d U. S. Inf., from May 17, 1861; killed in action Aug. 10, 1861
- Capt. John Pope, Topographical Engineers U. S. A., from May 17, 1861; promoted to Maj.-Gen. March 21, 1862
- George A. McCall, of Pa., from May 17, 1861; resigned March 31, 1863
- William R. Montgomery, of N. J., Col. 1st N. J. Vols, from May 17, 1861; resigned April 4, 1864
- Philip Kearney, of N. J., from May 17, 1861; promoted to Maj.-Gen. July 4, 1862
- Joseph Hooker, of Cal., from May 17, 1861; promoted to Maj.-Gen. July 4, 1862
- John W. Phelps, of Vt., Col. 1st Conn. Vols., from May 17, 1861; resigned Aug. 21, 1862
- Ulysses S. Grant, of Ill., Col. 21st Ill. Vols., from May 17, 1861; promoted to Maj.-Gen. Feb. 16, 1862
- Joseph J. Reynolds, of Ind., Col. 10th Ind. Vols., from May 17, 1861; resigned Jan. 23, 1862; reappointed; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862
- Samuel R. Curtis, of Iowa, Col. 2d Iowa Inf., from May 17, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. March 21, 1862



Charles S. Hamilton, of Wis., Col. 3d Wis. Vols., from May 17, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Sept. 19, 1862  
 Darius N. Couch, of Mass., Col. 7th Mass. Vols., from May 17, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 4, 1862  
 Rufus King, of Wis., Brig.-Gen. Wis. State Vols. or Militia, from May 17, 1861; resigned Oct. 20, 1863  
 Jacob Dolson Cox, of Ohio, Brig.-Gen. Ohio State Vols. or Militia, from May 17, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Oct. 6, 1862; not confirmed; promoted Maj.-Gen. Dec. 7, 1864  
 Stephen A. Hurlbut, of Ill., from May 17, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Sept. 17, 1862  
 Franz Sigel, of Mo., Col. Mo. Vols., from May 17, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. March 21, 1862  
 Robert C. Schenck, of Ohio, from May 17, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Aug. 30, 1862  
 Benjamin M. Prentiss, of Ill., Col. 10th Ill. Vols., from May 17, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862  
 Frederick W. Lander, of Mass., from May 17, 1861; died March 2, 1862  
 Edward D. Baker, of Ore., from May 17, 1861; declined  
 Benjamin F. Kelly, of Va., Col. W. Va. Vols., from May 17, 1861; resigned June 1, 1865  
 John A. McClernand, of Ill., from May 17, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. March 21, 1862  
 Alpheus S. Williams, of Mich., from May 17, 1861; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866  
 Israel B. Richardson, of Mich., Col. 2d Mich. Vols., from May 17, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 4, 1862  
 William Sprague, of R. I., from May 17, 1861; declined  
 James Cooper, of Md., from May 17, 1861; died March 28, 1863  
 Capt. James B. Ricketts, 1st U. S. Art., from July 21, 1861; mustered out April 30, 1866

- Orlando B. Wilcox, of Mich., Col. 1st Mich. Vols., from July 21, 1861; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Michael Corcoran, of N. Y., Col. 69th N. Y. State Militia, from July 21, 1861; died Dec. 22, 1863
- Ambrose E. Burnside, of R. I., Col. R. I. Vols., from Aug. 6, 1861; promoted to Maj.-Gen. March 18, 1862
- Henry H. Lockwood, of Del., Col. 1st Del. Vols., from Aug. 8, 1861; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Louis Blenker, of N. Y., Col. 8th N. Y. Vols., from Aug. 9, 1861; discharged March 31, 1863
- Henry W. Slocum, of N. Y., Col. 27th N. Y. Vols., from Aug. 9, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 4, 1862
- James S. Wadsworth, of N. Y., from Aug. 9, 1861; killed May 6, 1864
- John J. Peck, of N. Y., from Aug. 9, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen., July 4, 1862
- Ormsby M. Mitchell, of N. Y., from Aug. 9, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. April 11, 1862
- George Morell, of N. Y., from Aug. 9, 1861; mustered out Dec. 15, 1864
- John H. Martindale, of N. Y., from Aug. 9, 1861; resigned Sept. 13, 1864
- Maj. Samuel D. Sturgis, 4th U. S. Cav., from Aug. 10, 1861; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Maj. George Stoneman, 1st U. S. Cav., from Aug. 13, 1861; promoted Maj.Gen. Nov. 29, 1862
- Maj. Henry W. Benham, Corps of Engs., from Aug. 13, 1861; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Capt. W. F. Smith, Topographical Engs., U. S. A., and Col. 3d Vt. Vol. Inf., from Aug. 13, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 4, 1862
- James W. Denver, of Cal., from Aug. 14, 1861; resigned March 5, 1863
- Col. George H. Thomas, 2d U. S. Cav., from Aug. 17, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. April 25, 1862

Egbert L. Viele, of N. Y., from Aug. 17, 1861; resigned Oct. 20, 1863  
 James Shields, of Cal., from Aug. 19, 1861; resigned March 28, 1863  
 Lieut.-Col. John F. Reynolds, 14th U. S. Inf., from Aug. 20, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862  
 Maj. William F. Barry, 5th U. S. Inf., from Aug. 20, 1861; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866  
 Col. John J. Abercrombie, 6th U. S. Inf., from Aug. 31, 1861; mustered out June 24, 1864  
 Col. John Sedgwick, 4th U. S. Cav., from Aug. 31, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 4, 1862  
 Lieut.-Col. Charles F. Smith, 10th U. S. Inf., from Aug. 31, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. March 21, 1862  
 Lieut.-Col. Silas Casey, 9th U. S. Inf., from Aug. 31, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. May 31, 1862  
 Maj. Lawrence P. Graham, 2d U. S. Cav., from Aug. 31, 1861; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865  
 Capt. George G. Meade, Topographical Engs., from Aug. 31, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862  
 Charles J. Biddle, of Pa., Col. 13th Pa. Reserves, from Aug. 31, 1861; declined  
 Abram Duryee, of N. Y., Col. 5th N. Y. Vols., from Aug. 31, 1861; resigned Jan. 5, 1863  
 Maj. Justus McKinstry, Quartermaster U. S. Army, from Sept. 2, 1861; commission expired July 17, 1862  
 Capt. Alexander McD. McCook, 3d U. S. Inf., and Col. 1st Ohio Vol. Inf., from Sept. 3, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 17, 1862  
 Oliver O. Howard, of Me., Col. 3d Me. Vols., from Sept. 3, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862  
 Eleazer Paine, of Ill., Col. 9th Ill. Vols., from Sept. 3, 1861; resigned April 5, 1865  
 Daniel E. Sickles, of N. Y., Col. 70th N. Y. Vols., from Sept. 3, 1861; negatived by the Senate March 20, 1862; reappointed from Sept. 3, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862

- Charles D. Jamison, of Me., Col. 2d Me. Vols., from Sept. 3, 1861; died Nov. 6, 1862
- Ebenezer Dumont, of Ind., Col. 7th Ind. Vols., from Sept. 3, 1861; resigned Feb. 28, 1863
- Robert H. Milroy, of Ind., Col. 9th Ind. Vols., from Sept. 3, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862
- Lewis Wallace, of Ind., Col. 11th Ind. Vols., from Sept. 3, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. March 21, 1862
- William A. Richardson, of Ill., from Sept. 3, 1861; declined
- Charles M. Thurston, of Md., from Sept. 7, 1861; resigned April 17, 1862
- Willis A. Gorman, of Minn., Col. 1st Minn. Vols., from Sept. 7, 1861; mustered out May 4, 1864
- Daniel Butterfield, of N. Y., Col. 12th N. Y. State Militia, and Lieut.-Col. 12th U. S. Inf., from Sept. 7, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862
- Maj. Horatio G. Wright, Corps of Engs., from Sept. 14, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 18, 1862
- Capt. Edward O. C. Ord, 3d U. S. Art., from Sept. 14, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. May 2, 1862
- Lieut. William Nelson, U. S. Navy, from Sept. 16, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 17, 1862
- W. T. Ward, of Ken., from Sept. 18, 1861; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- John B. S. Todd, of Dak. Ter., from Sept. 19, 1861; commission expired July 17, 1862
- Col. Randolph B. Marcy, Inspector-Gen., from Sept. 23, 1861; commission expired July 17, 1862; reappointed from Sept. 23, 1861; commission expired March 4, 1863
- Maj. John G. Barnard, Corps of Engs., from Sept. 23, 1861; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Maj. Innis N. Palmer, 5th U. S. Cav., from Sept. 23, 1861; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Maj. Seth Williams. Asst. Adj.-Gen., from Sept. 23, 1861; died March 23, 1866

Maj. Stewart Van Vliet, Quartermaster, from Sept. 23, 1861; commission expired July 17, 1862; reappointed March 13, 1865; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866  
 Maj. John Newton, Corps of Engs., from Sept. 23, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. March 30, 1863  
 Capt. Winfield S. Hancock, Asst. Quartermaster, from Sept. 23, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862  
 Thomas L. Crittenden, of Ken., from Sept. 27, 1861; promoted to Maj.-Gen. July 17, 1862  
 Col. George Wright, 9th U. S. Inf., from Sept. 28, 1861; died July 30, 1865  
 Maj. Thomas Williams, 5th U. S. Art., from Sept. 28, 1861; killed Aug. 5, 1862  
 Maj. George Sykes, 14th U. S. Inf., from Sept. 28, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862  
 Maj. William W. Burns, Com. of Subsistence, from Sept. 28, 1861; resigned March 20, 1863  
 Capt. William H. French, 1st U. S. Art., from Sept. 28, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862  
 Capt. William T. H. Brooks, 3d U. S. Inf., from Sept. 28, 1861; resigned July 14, 1864  
 Captain John M. Brannan, 1st U. S. Art., from Sept. 28, 1861; mustered out May 31, 1866  
 Capt. John P. Hatch, 3d U. S. Cav., from Sept. 28, 1861; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866  
 Capt. David S. Stanley, 4th U. S. Cav., from Sept. 28, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862  
 Isaac I. Stevens, of Wash. Ter., Col. 79th N. Y. Vols., from Sept. 28, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 18, 1862  
 William K. Strong, of N. Y., from Sept. 28, 1861; resigned Oct. 20, 1863  
 Alban Schoepf, of Md., from Sept. 30, 1861; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866  
 Lovell H. Rousseau, of Ken., Col. 5th Ken. Vols., from Oct. 1, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Oct. 8, 1862  
 Melancthon S. Wade, of Ohio, from Oct. 1, 1861; resigned March 18, 1862

- James S. Negley, of Pa., Col. 48th Pa. Vols., from Oct. 1, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862
- Lieut.-Col. Thomas J. Wood, 4th U. S. Cav., from Oct. 11, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Jan. 27, 1865
- Capt. Richard W. Johnson, 5th U. S. Cav., from Oct. 11, 1861; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Adolph von Steinwehr, of N. Y., Col. 29th N. Y. Vols., from Oct. 12, 1861; resigned July 3, 1865
- Capt. Joseph B. Plummer, 1st U. S. Inf., and Col. 11th Mo. Vols., from Oct. 22, 1861; died Aug. 9, 1862
- Capt. John G. Foster, Corps of Engs., from Oct. 23, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 18, 1862
- Maj. George W. Cullom, Corps of Engs., Col. and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from Nov. 12, 1861; commission expired July 17, 1862; reappointed from Nov. 1, 1861; mustered out Sept. 1, 1876
- Jeremiah T. Boyle, of Ken., from Nov. 4, 1861; resigned Jan. 26, 1864
- Maj. Christopher C. Augur, 13th U. S. Inf., from Nov. 12, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Aug. 9, 1862
- Capt. Jesse L. Reno, Ordnance Dept., from Nov. 12, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 18, 1862
- Schuyler Hamilton, of N. Y., Col. and Aide-de-Camp, from Nov. 12, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Sept. 17, 1862
- Julius H. Stahel, of N. Y., Col. 8th N. Y. Vol. Inf., from Nov. 12, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. March 14, 1863
- George W. Morgan, of Ohio, from Nov. 12, 1861; resigned June 8, 1863
- Capt. John M. Schofield, 1st U. S. Art., and Maj. 1st Mo. Vols.; Brig.-Gen. Mo. Militia, from Nov. 21, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. May 12, 1863
- Thomas J. McKean, Additional Paymaster, from Nov. 21, 1861; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Maj. Zealous B. Power, Corps of Engs., from Nov. 23, 1861; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Capt. John G. Parke, Corps of Topographical Engs., from  
 Nov. 23, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 18, 1862  
 Capt. Jefferson C. Davis, 1st U. S. Art., and Col. 22d Indian  
 Vols., from Dec. 18, 1861; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866  
 John M. Palmer, of Ill., Col. 14th Ill. Vols., from Dec. 20,  
 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862  
 William H. Keim, of Pa., from Dec. 20, 1861; died May 18,  
 1862  
 James A. Garfield, of Ohio, Col. 42d Ohio Vols., from Jan.  
 11, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Sept. 19, 1863  
 Maj. Lewis G. Arnold, 1st U. S. Art., from Jan. 24, 1862;  
 commission expired Feb. 8, 1864  
 Maj. Frederick Steele, 11th U. S. Inf., and Col. 8th Iowa  
 Vols., from Jan. 29, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov.  
 29, 1862  
 Lieut.-Col W. S. Ketchum, 10th U. S. Inf., from Feb. 3,  
 1862; mustered out April 30, 1866  
 Maj. Abner Doubleday, 17th U. S. Inf., from Feb. 3, 1862;  
 promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862  
 Maj. John W. Davidson, 2d U. S. Cav., from Feb. 3, 1862;  
 mustered out Jan. 15, 1866  
 Napoleon J. T. Dana, of Minn., Col. 1st Minn. Vols., from  
 Feb. 3, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862  
 David D. Birney, of Pa., Col. 23d Pa. Vols., from Feb. 3,  
 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. May 23, 1863  
 Thomas Francis Meagher, of N. Y., from Feb. 3, 1862;  
 resigned May 15, 1865  
 Henry M. Naglee, of Cal., from Feb. 4, 1862; mustered out  
 April 4, 1864  
 Andrew Johnson, of Tenn., from March 4, 1862; resigned  
 March 3, 1865  
 James G. Spears, of Tenn., Lieut.-Col. 1st Tenn. Vols., from  
 March 5, 1862; out of service Aug. 30, 1864  
 Capt. Eugene A. Carr, 4th U. S. Cav. and Col. 3d Ill. Cav.  
 Vols., from March 7, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15,  
 1866

- Thomas A. Davies, of N. Y., Col. 16th N. Y. Vols., from March 7, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Daniel Tyler, of Conn., Col. 1st Conn. Vols. and Brig.-Gen. State Vols. or Militia, from March 13, 1862; resigned April 6, 1864
- Lieut.-Col. William H. Emory, 6th U. S. Cav., from March 17, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Sept. 25, 1865
- Maj. Andrew J. Smith, 1st U. S. Cav. and Col. 2d Cal. Cav. Vols., from March 17, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. May 12, 1864
- Marsena R. Patrick, of N. Y., Inspector-Gen. N. Y. State Militia, from March 17, 1862; resigned June 12, 1865
- Isaac F. Quinby, of N. Y., late Col. 13th N. Y. Vols., from March 17, 1862; resigned Dec. 31, 1863
- Hiram G. Berry, of Me., Col. 4th Me. Vols., from March 17, 1862; promoted Maj. Gen. Nov. 29, 1862
- Orris S. Ferry, of Conn., Col. 5th Conn. Vols., from March 17, 1862; resigned June 15, 1865
- Maj. Daniel P. Woodbury, Corps of Engs., Lieut.-Col., and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from March 19, 1862; died Aug. 15, 1864
- Capt. Henry M. Judah, 4th U. S. Inf. and Col. 4th Cal. Vols., from March 21, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Richard J. Oglesby, of Ill., Col. 8th Ill. Vols., from March 21, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862
- John Cooke, of Ill., Col. 7th Ill. Vols., from March 21, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- William H. L. Wallace, of Ill., Col. 11th Ill. Vols., from March 21, 1862; died of wounds April 10, 1862
- John McArthur, of Ill., Col. 12th Ill. Vols., from March 21, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Robert L. McCook, of Ohio, Col. 9th Ohio Vols., from March 21, 1862; killed Aug. 6, 1862
- Jacob G. Lauman, of Iowa, Col. 7th Iowa Vols., from March 21, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865



Horatio P. Van Cleve, of Minn., Col. 2d Minn. Vols., from  
 March 21, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865  
 John A. Logan, of Ill., Col. 31st Ill. Vols., from March 21,  
 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862  
 Speed S. Fry, of Ken., Col. 4th Ken. Vols., from March 21,  
 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865  
 Alexander Asboth, of Mo., Col. 2d Mo. Vols., from March  
 21, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865  
 James Craig, of Mo., from March 21, 1862; resigned May  
 14, 1863  
 Mahlon D. Manson, of Ind., Col. 10th Ind. Vols., from  
 March 24, 1862; resigned Dec. 21, 1864  
 Capt. Gordon Granger, 3d U. S. Cav. and Col. 2d Mich. Cav.  
 Vols., from March 26, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Sept.  
 17, 1862  
 Colonel Edward R. S. Canby, 19th U. S. Inf., from March  
 31, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. May 7, 1864  
 Grenville M. Dodge, of Iowa, Col. 4th Iowa Vols., from  
 March 31, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. June 7, 1864  
 Robert B. Mitchell, of Kan., Col. 2d Kan. Vols., from April  
 8, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866  
 James G. Blunt, of Kan., from April 8, 1862; promoted  
 Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862  
 Francis E. Patterson, of Pa., Col. 115th Pa. Vols., from  
 April 11, 1862; died Nov. 6, 1862  
 Maj. Amiel W. Whipple, Topographical Engs., from April  
 14, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. May 3, 1863  
 Capt. Cuvier Grover, 10th U. S. Inf., from April 14, 1862;  
 mustered out Aug. 24, 1865  
 Capt. George L. Hartsuff, Asst. Adj.-Gen., from April 15,  
 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862  
 Capt. Rufus Saxton, Asst. Quartermaster, from April 15,  
 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866  
 Benjamin Alvord, Paymaster U. S. A., from April 15, 1862;  
 resigned Aug. 8, 1865  
 Napoleon B. Buford, of Ill., Col. 27th Ill. Vols., from April

- 15, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen., commission as such expired by Constitutional limitation; mustered out as Brig.-Gen., Aug. 24, 1865
- William S. Smith, of Ohio, Col. 13th Ohio Vols., from April 15, 1862; resigned July 15, 1864
- Nathan Kimball, of Ind., Col. 14th Ind. Vols., from April 15, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Charles Devens, of Mass., Col. 15th Mass. Vols., from April 15, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- James H. Van Allen, of N. Y., Col. 3d N. Y. Cav. Vols., from April 15, 1862; resigned July 14, 1863
- Carl Schurz, of Mo., from April 15, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. March 14, 1863
- Maj. Samuel W. Crawford, 13th U. S. Inf., from April 25, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Maj. Henry W. Wessells, 6th U. S. Inf. and Col. 8th Kan. Vols., from April 25, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Milo S. Hascall, of Ind., Col. 17th Ind. Vols., from April 25, 1862; resigned Oct. 27, 1864
- Leonard F. Ross, of Ill., Col. 17th Ill. Vols., from April 25, 1862; resigned July 22, 1863
- John W. Geary, of Pa., Col. 28th Pa. Vols., from April 25, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Alfred H. Terry, of Conn., Col. 7th Conn. Vols., from April 25 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Jan. 15, 1865
- Maj. Andrew A. Humphreys, Topographical Engs., Col. and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from April 28, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 8, 1863
- Maj. James H. Carleton, 6th U. S. Cav. and Col. 1st Cal. Vols., from April 28, 1862; mustered out April 30, 1866
- Maj. Absalom Baird, Asst. Inspector-Gen. from April 28, 1862; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866
- Capt. John C. Robinson, 5th U. S. Inf. and Col. 1st Mich. Vols., from April 28, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Capt. Truman Seymour, 5th U. S. Art., from April 28, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865  
 Capt. Quincy A. Gillmore, Corps of Engs., from April 28, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 10, 1863  
 Capt. George D. Bayard, 4th U. S. Cav. and Col. 1st Pa. Cav. Vols., from April 28, 1862; died of wounds Dec. 14, 1862  
 Paymaster Henry Prince, U. S. A., from April 28, 1862; mustered out April 30, 1866  
 Abraham Piatt, of Ohio, Col. 13th Ohio Vols., from April 28, 1862; resigned Feb. 17, 1863  
 Thomas T. Crittenden, of Ind., Col. 6th Ind. Vols., from April 28, 1862; resigned May 5, 1863  
 Max Weber, of N. Y., Col. 20th N. Y. Vols., from April 28, 1862; resigned May 13, 1865  
 Pleasant A. Hackleman, of Ind., Col. 16th Ind. Vols., from April 28, 1862; killed Oct. 3, 1862  
 Jeremiah C. Sullivan, of Ind., Col. 13th Ind. Vols., from April 28, 1862; resigned May 11, 1865  
 Alvin P. Hovey, of Ind., Col. 24th Ind. Vols., from April 28, 1862; resigned Oct. 7, 1865  
 James C. Veatch, of Ind., Col. 25th Ind. Vols., from April 28, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865  
 William P. Benton, of Ind., Col. 8th Ind. Vols., from April 28, 1862; resigned July 24, 1865  
 Henry Bohlen, of Pa., Col. 75th Pa. Vols., from April 28, 1862; killed Aug. 22, 1862  
 John C. Caldwell, of Me., Col. 11th Me. Vols., from April 28, 1862; mustered out Jan. 16, 1866  
 Isaac P. Rodman, of R. I., Col. 4th R. I. Vols., from April 28, 1862; died of wounds Sept. 30, 1862  
 Neal Dow, of Me., Col. 13th Me. Vols., from April 28, 1862; resigned Nov. 30, 1864  
 George S. Green, of N. Y., Col. 60th N. Y. Vols., from April 28, 1862; mustered out April 30, 1866

- Samuel P. Carter, of Tenn., Col. 2d Tenn. Vols., from May 1, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Capt. John Gibbon, 4th U. S. Art., from May 2, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. June 7, 1864
- George W. Taylor, of N. J., Col. 3d N. J. Vols., from May 9, 1862; died of wounds Aug. 31, 1862
- Erastus B. Tyler, of Ohio, Col. 7th Ohio Vols., from May 14, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Capt. James B. McPherson, Corps of Engs., Col. and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from May 15, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Oct. 8, 1862
- Capt. Charles Griffin, 5th U. S. Art., from June 9, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. April 2, 1865
- George H. Gordon, of Mass., Col. 2d Mass. Vols., from June 9, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- James M. Tuttle, of Iowa, Col. 2d Iowa Vols., from June 9, 1862; resigned June 14, 1864
- Julius White, of Ill., Col. 37th Ill. Vols., from June 9, 1862; resigned Nov. 19, 1864
- Peter J. Osterhaus, of Mo., Col. 12th Mo. Vols., from June 9, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 23, 1864
- Stephen G. Burbridge, of Ky., Col. 26th Ky. Vols., from June 9, 1862; resigned Dec. 1, 1865
- Maj. Washington L. Elliott, 1st U. S. Cav., and Col. 2d Iowa Cav., from June 11, 1862; mustered out March 1, 1866
- Capt. Albion P. Howe, 4th U. S. Art., from June 11, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Green Clay Smith, of Ky., Col. 4th Ky. Cav., from June 11, 1862; resigned Dec. 1, 1863
- William B. Campbell, of Tenn., from June 30, 1862; resigned Jan. 26, 1863
- Capt. Philip H. Sheridan, 13th U. S. Inf. and Col. 2d Mich. Cav. Vols., from July 1, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Dec. 31, 1862

Maj. Benjamin S. Roberts, 3d U. S. Cav., from July 16, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866  
 Maj. Alfred Pleasanton, 2d U. S. Cav., from July 16, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. June 22, 1863  
 Jacob Ammen, of Ohio, Col. 24th Ohio Vols., from July 16, 1862; resigned Jan. 4, 1865  
 Joshua W. Sill, of Ohio, Col. 33d Ohio Vols., from July 16, 1862; killed Dec. 31, 1862  
 Catharinus P. Buckingham, of Ohio, from July 16, 1862; resigned Feb. 11, 1863  
 Fitz Henry Warren, of Iowa, Col. 1st Iowa Cav., from July 16, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865  
 Morgan L. Smith, of Mo., Col. 8th Mo. Vols., from July 16, 1862; resigned July 12, 1865  
 Charles Cruft, of Ind., Col. 31st Ind. Vols., from July 16, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865  
 Frederick Salomon, of Wis., Col. 9th Wis. Vols., from July 16, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865  
 James S. Jackson, of Ken., Col. 3d Ken. Cav., from July 16, 1862; killed Oct. 8, 1862  
 Cadwalader C. Washburn, of Wis., Col. 2d Wis. Cav., from July 16, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862  
 Francis J. Herron, of Iowa, Lieut.-Col. 9th Iowa Cav., from July 16, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862  
 John Cochran, of N. Y., Col. 65th N. Y. Vols., from July 17, 1862; resigned Feb. 25, 1863  
 John B. Turchin, of Ill., Col. 19th Ill. Vols., from July 17, 1862; resigned Oct. 4th, 1864  
 Henry S. Briggs, of Mass., Col. 10th Mass. Vols., from July 17, 1862; mustered out Dec. 4, 1865  
 Conrad Feger Jackson, of Pa., Col. 9th Pa. Vols., from July 17, 1862; killed Dec. 13, 1862  
 James D. Morgan, of Ill., Col. 10th Ill. Vols., from July 17, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865  
 August Willich, of Ind., Col. 32d Ind. Vols., from July 17, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Henry D. Terry, of Mich., Col. 5th Mich. Vols., from July 17, 1862; resigned Feb. 7, 1865

James B. Steedman, of Ohio, Col. 14th Ohio Vols., from July 17, 1862; promoted to Maj.-Gen. April 20, 1864

George F. Shepley, of Me., from July 18, 1862; resigned July 1, 1865

Thomas H. Hicks, of Md., from July 22, 1862; declined

Maj. John Buford, Asst. Inspector-Gen., from July 27, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 1, 1863

Frank P. Blair, of Mo., Col. 1st Mo. Art., from Aug. 7, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862

Richard Busteed, of N. Y., from Aug. 7, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863

John R. Kenly, of Md., Col. 1st Md. Vols., from Aug. 22, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

John B. Slough, of Col., Col. 1st Col. Vols., from Aug. 25, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

First Lieut. Godfrey Weitzel, Corps of Engs., from Aug. 29, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 17, 1864

Lieut.-Col. Gabriel R. Paul, 8th U. S. Inf. and Col. 4th N. Mex. Vols., from Sept. 5, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863; reappointed from April 18, 1863; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866

Charles E. Hovey, of Ill., Col. 33d Ill. Vols., from Sept. 5, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863

Col. Herman Haupt, Additional Aide-de-Camp, from Sept. 5, 1862; declined

Capt. George Crook, 4th U. S. Inf. and Col. 36th Ohio Vols., from Sept. 7, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Oct. 21, 1864

Joseph B. Carr, of N. Y., Col. 2d N. Y. Vols., from Sept. 7, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863; reappointed from March 30, 1863; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Thomas L. Kane, of Pa., Col. 1st Pa. Rifles, from Sept. 7, 1863; resigned Nov. 7, 1863

Nelson Taylor, of N. Y., Col. 72d N. Y. Vols., from Sept. 7, 1862; resigned Jan. 19, 1863

- Gersham Mott, of N. J., Col. 6th N. J. Vols., from Sept. 7, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. May 26, 1865
- Capt. Charles C. Gilbert, 1st U. S. Inf., from Sept. 9, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863; not confirmed
- Capt. William R. Terrill, 5th U. S. Art., from Sept. 9, 1862; killed Oct. 8, 1862
- Calvin E. Pratt, of New York, Col. 31st N. Y. Vols., from Sept. 10, 1862; resigned April 25, 1863
- James Nagle, of Pa., Col. 48th Pa. Vols., from Sept. 10, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863; reappointed March 13, 1863; resigned May 9, 1863
- Edward Ferrero, of N. Y., Col. 51st N. Y. Vols., from Sept. 10, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863; reappointed from May 6, 1863; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Maj. Henry J. Hunt, 5th U. S. Art., Col. and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from Sept. 15, 1862; mustered out April 30, 1866
- Capt. Francis L. Vinton, 13th U. S. Inf. and Col. 43d N. Y. Vols., from Sept. 19, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863; reappointed from March 13, 1863; resigned May 5, 1863
- Gustavus A. Smith, of Ill., Col. 35th Ill. Vols., from Sept. 19, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863
- Francis C. Barlow, of N. Y., Col. 61st N. Y. Vols., from Sept. 19, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. May 25, 1865
- Thomas A. Morris, of Ind., Brig.-Gen. Ind. State Vols. or Militia, from Sept. 20, 1862; declined
- Mason Brayman, of Ill., Col. 29th Ill. Vols., from Sept. 24, 1862; mustered out Aug. 25, 1865
- N. J. Jackson, of Me., Col. 5th Me. Vols., from Sept. 24, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Capt. George W. Getty, 5th U. S. Art., Lieut.-Col. and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from Sept. 25, 1862; mustered out Oct. 9, 1866

- Maj. Alfred Sully, 8th U. S. Inf. and Col. 1st Minn. Vols., from Sept. 26, 1862; mustered out April 30, 1866
- Capt. Gouverneur K. Warren, Topographical Engs., and Col. 5th N. Y. Vols., from Sept. 26, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. May 3, 1863
- Capt. Wm. W. Averell, 3d U. S. Cav., and Col. 3d Pa. Cav., from Sept. 26, 1862; resigned May 18, 1865
- Robert Cowden, of Mass., Col. 1st Mass. Vols., from Sept. 26, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863
- Alexander Hays, of Pa., Col. 63d Pa. Vols., from Sept. 29, 1862; killed May 5, 1864
- Henry H. Sibley, of Minn., from Sept. 29, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863; reappointed from March 20, 1863; mustered out April 30, 1866
- Francis B. Spinola, of N. Y., from Oct. 1, 1862; resigned June 8, 1865
- John H. H. Ward, of N. Y., Col. 38th N. Y. Vols., from Oct. 4, 1862; mustered out July 18, 1864
- Joseph J. Bartlett, of N. Y., Col. 27th N. Y. Vols., from Oct. 4, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863; reappointed from March 30, 1863; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Solomon Meredith, of Ind., Col. 19th Ind. Vols., from Oct. 6, 1862; mustered out May 22, 1865
- James Bowen, of N. Y., from Oct. 11, 1862; resigned July 27, 1864
- Col. Gustave P. Cluseret, Additional Aide-de-Camp, from Oct. 14, 1862; resigned March 2, 1863
- Eliakim P. Scammon, of Ohio, Col. 23d Ohio Vols., from Oct. 15, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Maj. Robert S. Granger, 5th U. S. Inf., from Oct. 20, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Joseph R. West, of Cal., Col. 1st Cal. Vols., from Oct. 25, 1862; mustered out Jan. 4, 1866
- Joseph W. Revere, of N. J., Col. 7th N. J. Vols., from Oct. 25, 1862; resigned Aug. 10, 1863



- Lieut.-Col. Alfred W. Ellett, Additional Aide-de-Camp, from Nov. 1, 1862; resigned Dec. 21, 1864
- Edwin H. Stoughton, of Vt., Col. 4th Vt. Vols., from Nov. 5, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863
- George L. Andrews, of Mass., Col. 2d Mass. Vols., from Nov. 10, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Clinton B. Fisk, of Mo., Col. 33d Mo. Vols., from Nov. 24, 1862; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866
- Col. Henry B. Carrington, 18th U. S. Inf., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Lieut.-Col. Robert C. Buchanan, 4th U. S. Inf., from Nov. 29, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863
- Capt. James A. Hardie, 5th U. S. Art., Lieut.-Col. and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from Nov. 29, 1862; commission expired Jan. 22, 1863
- Capt. William Hays, 2d U. S. Art., Lieut.-Col. and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Maj. John H. King, 15th U. S. Inf., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Maj. Israel Vogdes, 1st U. S. Art., from Nov. 29, 1862
- Maj. Adam J. Slemmer, 16th U. S. Inf., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Maj. David A. Russell, 8th U. S. Inf. and Col. 4th Mass. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; killed Sept. 19, 1864
- Capt. Lewis C. Hunt, 4th U. S. Inf. and Col. 92d N. Y. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Capt. Thomas H. Neill, 5th U. S. Inf. and Col. 23d Pa. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Capt. Thomas G. Pitcher, 8th U. S. Inf., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out April 30, 1866
- Capt. Thomas W. Sweeny, 2d U. S. Inf. and Col. 52d Ill. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Capt. Frank Wheaton, 4th U. S. Cav. and Col. 2d R. I. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out April 30, 1866

- Capt. Wm. P. Carlin, 6th U. S. Inf. and Col. 38th Ill. Vols.,  
from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Capt. John S. Mason,, 11th U. S. Inf. and Col. 4th Ohio  
Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out April 30,  
1866
- Capt. Romeyn B. Ayres, 5th U. S. Art., from Nov. 29, 1862;  
mustered out April 30, 1866
- Capt. Richard Arnold, 5th U. S. Art., from Nov. 29, 1862;  
mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Capt. David McM. Gregg, 6th U. S. Cav. and Col. 8th Pa.  
Cav., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned Feb. 3, 1865
- Capt. Wm. B. Hazen, 8th U. S. Inf. and Col. 41st Ohio Vols.,  
from Nov. 29, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Jan. 15, 1865
- Capt. Robert O. Tyler, Asst. Quartermaster U. S. A. and  
Col. 1st Conn. Heavy Art., from Nov. 29, 1862; mus-  
tered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Capt. James St. Clair Morton, Corps of Engs., from Nov.  
29, 1862; mustered out Nov. 7, 1863
- Capt. Joseph A. Mower, 1st U. S. Inf. and Col. 11th Mo.  
Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Aug.  
12, 1864
- Capt. Alfred T. A. Torbert, 5th U. S. Inf. and Col. 1st N. J.  
Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- First Lieut. Orlando M. Poe, Topographical Engs., U. S. A.  
and Col. 2d Mich. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; commis-  
sion expired March 4, 1863
- First Lieut. George C. Strong, Ordnance Dept., Maj. and  
Asst. Adj.-Gen., U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; pro-  
moted Maj.-Gen. July 18, 1863
- Isham N. Haynie, of Ill., Col. 48th Ill. Vols., from Nov. 29,  
1862; commission expired March 4, 1863
- D. Stuart, of Ill., Col. 55th Ill. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862;  
commission expired March 11, 1863
- John F. Farnsworth, of Ill., Col. 8th Ill. Vols., from Nov.  
29, 1862; resigned March 4, 1863

- F. S. Stumbaugh, of Pa., Col. 77th Pa. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; commission expired, Jan. 23, 1863
- Charles T. Campbell, of Pa., Col. 57th Pa. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; commission expired, March 4, 1863; reappointed from March 13, 1863; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- William H. Lytle, of Ohio, Col. 10th Ohio Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; died of wounds, Sept. 20, 1863
- Gilman Marston, of N. H., Col. 2d N. H. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned April 20, 1865
- Michael K. Lawler, of Ill., Col. 18th Ill. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- George D. Wagner, of Ind., Col. 15th Ind. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- William Dwight, of N. Y., Col. 70th N. Y. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Lysander Cutler, of Wis., Col. 6th Wis. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned June 30, 1865
- James W. McMillen, of Ind., Col. 21st Ind. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned May 15, 1865
- Sullivan A. Meredith, of Pa., Col. 56th Pa. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Joseph F. Knipe, of Pa., Col. 46th Pa. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- E. W. Hinks, of Mass., Col. 19th Mass. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned June 30, 1865
- Joshua T. Owens, of Pa., Col. 69th Pa. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863; reappointed from March 30, 1863; mustered out July 18, 1864
- John D. Stevenson, of Mo., Col. 7th Mo. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863; reappointed from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned April 22, 1864; reappointed to rank as before, mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- James Barnes, of Mass., Col. 18th Mass. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

- E. N. Kirk, of Ill., Col. 34th Ill. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; died July 29, 1863
- N. C. McLean, of Ohio, Col. 75th Ohio Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned April 20, 1865
- Theophilus T. Garrard, of Ken., Col. 3d Ken. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out April 4, 1864
- William Vandever, of Iowa, Col. 9th Iowa Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Alexander Schemmelfinnig, of Pa., Col. 74th Pa. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; died Sept. 7, 1865
- Edward Harland, of Conn., Col. 8th Conn. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned June 22, 1865
- Charles K. Graham, of N. Y., Col. 74th N. Y. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- S. K. Zook, of N. Y., Col. 57th N. Y. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; killed July 2, 1863
- Samuel Beatty, of Ohio, Col. 19th Ohio Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Isaac Wistar, of Pa., Col. 71st Pa. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned Sept. 15, 1864
- John E. Smith, of Ill., Col. 45th Ill. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out April 30, 1866
- Frank S. Nickerson, of Me., Col. 14th Me. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned May 13, 1865
- Edward H. Hobson, of Ken., Col. 13th Ken. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- R. B. Buckland, of Ohio, Col. 72d Ohio Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned Jan. 6, 1865
- Joseph D. Webster, of Ill., Col. 1st Ill. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned Nov. 5, 1865
- William W. Orme, of Ill., Col. 94th Ill. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned April 26, 1864
- William Harrowe, of Ind., Col. 14th Ind. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned April 20, 1865
- Joseph T. Copeland, of Mich., Col. 5th Mich. Cav., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned Nov. 8, 1865

William H. Morris, of N. Y., Col. 6th N. Y. Vol. Art., from  
 Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865  
 John Beatty, of Ohio, Col. 3d Ohio Vols., from Nov. 29,  
 1862; resigned Jan. 28, 1864  
 Thomas H. Ruger, of Wis., Col. 3d Wis. Vols., from Nov.  
 29, 1862; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866  
 T. E. G. Ransom, of Ill., Col. 11th Ill. Vols., from Nov. 29,  
 1862; died Oct. 29, 1864  
 Elias S. Dennis, of Ill., Lieut.-Col. 30th Ill. Vols., from Nov.  
 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865  
 Thomas C. H. Smith, of Ohio, Lieut.-Col. 1st Ohio Cav.,  
 from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866  
 Charles A. Heckman, of N. J., Lieut.-Col. 9th N. J. Vols.,  
 from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned May 25, 1865  
 Mortimer D. Leggett, of Ohio, Lieut.-Col. 78th Ohio Vols.,  
 from Nov. 29, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Aug. 21, 1865  
 David Tillson, of Me., Lieut.-Col. 1st Me. Light Art., from  
 Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Jan. 17, 1867  
 Stephen G. Champlin, of Mich., Maj. 3d Mich. Vols., from  
 Nov. 29, 1862; died Jan. 26, 1864  
 Hector Tyndale, of Pa., Maj. 28th Pa. Vols., from Nov. 29,  
 1862; resigned Aug. 26, 1864  
 Charles C. Dodge, of N. Y., Col. 1st N. Y. Mounted Rifles,  
 from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned June 12, 1863  
 Edward E. Potter, of N. Y., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned  
 July 24, 1865  
 Thomas A. Rowley, of Pa., Col. 102d Pa. Vols., from Nov.  
 29, 1862; resigned Dec. 29, 1864  
 Albert L. Lee, of Pa., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned May 4,  
 1865  
 Charles L. Matthies, of Iowa, Col. 5th Iowa Vols., from Nov.  
 29, 1862; resigned May 16, 1864  
 Marcellus M. Crocker, of Iowa, Col. 13th Iowa Vols., from  
 Nov. 29, 1862; died Aug. 26, 1865  
 Egbert B. Brown, of Mo., late Lieut.-Col. 7th Mi. Vols.,  
 from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned Nov. 10, 1865

- John McNeil, of Mo., Col. 2d Mo. State Militia Cav., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned April 12, 1865
- George P. McGinnis, of Ind., Col. 11th Ind. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- George W. Deitzler, of Kan., Col. 1st Kan. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned Aug. 27, 1863
- Hugh Ewing, of Ohio, Col. 13th Ohio Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- James H. Ledlie, of N. Y., Col. 3d N. Y. Vol. Art., from Dec. 24, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863; reappointed from Oct. 27, 1863; resigned Jan. 23, 1865
- James M. Shackelford, of Ken., Col. 8th Ken. Cav., from Jan. 2, 1863; resigned Jan. 18, 1864
- Daniel Ullman, of N. Y., Col. 78th N. Y. Vols., from Jan. 13, 1863; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- John S. Phelps, of Mo., from July 19, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863
- Waldemir Kryzanowski, of N. Y., Col. 58th N. Y. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863
- D. H. Williams, of Pa., from Nov. 29, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863
- George J. Stannard, of Ve., Col. 9th Vt. Vols., from March 11, 1863; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Henry Baxter, of Mich., Lieut.-Col. 2d Mich. Vols., from March 12, 1863; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- John M. Thayer, of Neb., Col. 1st Neb. Vols., from March 13, 1863; resigned July 19, 1865
- Halbert E. Paine, of Wis., Col. 4th Wis. Vols., from March 13, 1863; resigned May 15, 1865
- Thomas Welsh, of Pa., Col. 45th Pa. Vols., from March 13, 1863; died Aug. 14, 1863
- Hugh T. Reid, of Iowa, Col. 15th Iowa Vols., from March 13, 1863; resigned April 4, 1864
- Abner C. Harding, of Ill., Col. 83d Ill. Vols., from March 13, 1863; resigned June 3, 1863

- Robert B. Potter, of N. Y., Col. 51st N. Y. Vols., from March 13, 1863; promoted Maj.-Gen. Sept. 29, 1865
- Thomas Ewing, Jr., of Kan., Col. 11th Kan. Cav., from March 13, 1863; resigned Feb. 23, 1865
- J. A. J. Lightburn, of Va., Col. 4th Va. Vols., from March 14, 1863; resigned June 22, 1865
- Thomas G. Stevenson, of Mass., Col. 24th Mass. Vols., from March 14, 1862; killed May 10, 1864
- Patrick E. Connor, of Col., Col. 3d Col. Vols., from March 30, 1863; mustered out April 30, 1866
- Capt. John P. Hawkins, Com. of Subsistence and Lieut.-Col. of Com. Subsistence Dept., from April 13, 1863; mustered out Feb. 1, 1866
- Edward A. Wild, of Mass., Col. 35th Mass. Vols., from April 24, 1863; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Thomas E. Bramlette, of Ken., late Col. 3d Ken. Vols., from April 24, 1863; declined
- First Lieut. Adalbert Ames, 5th U. S. Art., and Col. 20th Me. Vols., from May 20, 1862; mustered out April 30, 1866
- William Birney, of N. J., Col. 2d U. S. Colored Troops, from May 22, 1863; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Maj. Daniel H. Rucker, Quartermaster, Col. and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from May 23, 1863; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866
- Maj. Robert Allen, Quartermaster, Col. and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from May 23, 1862; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866
- Maj. Rufus Ingalls, Quartermaster, Lieut.-Col. and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from May 23, 1862; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866
- Capt. Gustavus A. De Russey, 4th U. S. Art. and Col. 4th N. Y. Vol. Art., from May 23, 1862; commission expired July 4, 1864; reappointed from May 23, 1863; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

- Alexander Shaler, of N. Y., Col. 65th N. Y. Vols., from May 26, 1863; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- First Lieut. Edmund Kirby, 1st U. S. Art. and Col. 43d Ohio Vols., from May 23, 1863; died of wounds May 29, 1863
- Benjamin H. Grierson, of Ill., Col. 6th Ill. Cav., from June 3, 1863; promoted Maj.-Gen. May 27, 1865
- Capt. Stephen H. Weed, 5th U. S. Art., from June 6, 1863; killed July 2, 1863
- Robert S. Foster, of Ind., Col. 13th Ind. Vols., from June 12, 1863; resigned Sept. 25, 1865
- First Lieut. Judson Kilpatrick, 1st U. S. Art. and Col. 2d N. Y. Vol. Cav., from June 13, 1863; promoted Maj.-Gen. June 18, 1865
- Capt. Alexander S. Webb, 11th U. S. Inf., Lieut.-Col. and Asst. Inspector-Gen. U. S. Vols., from June 23, 1863; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Alfred N. Duffie, of R. I., Col. 1st R. I. Cav., from June 23, 1863; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Walter C. Whittaker, of Ken., Col. 6th Ken. Vols., from June 25, 1863; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Capt. Wesley Merritt, 2d U. S. Cav., from June 29, 1863; promoted Maj.-Gen. April 1, 1865
- First Lieut. George A. Custer, 5th U. S. Cav., Capt. and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from June 29, 1863; promoted Maj.-Gen. April 15, 1865
- E. J. Farnsworth, of Ill., Capt. 8th Ill. Cav., from June 29, 1863; killed July 3, 1863
- Edward P. Chapin, of N. Y., Col. 116th N. Y. Vols., from June 27, 1863; killed June 27, 1863
- Strong Vincent, of Pa., Col. 83d Pa. Vols., from July 3, 1863; died of wounds July 7, 1863
- Maj. Wm. D. Whipple, Asst. Adj.-Gen. Lieut.-Col. and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from July 17, 1863; commission expired July 4, 1864; reappointed from same date; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866



John C. Starkweather, of Wis., Col. 1st Wis. Vols., from  
 July 17, 1863; resigned May 11, 1865  
 Capt. Kenner Garrard, 5th U. S. Cav. and Col. 146th N. Y.  
 Vols., from July 23, 1863; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865  
 James L. Kiernan, of N. Y., Col. U. S. Colored Troops, from  
 Aug. 1, 1863; resigned Feb. 3, 1864  
 Capt. Charles R. Woods, 9th U. S. Inf. and Col. 76th Ohio  
 Vols., from Aug. 4, 1863; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866  
 John B. Sanborn, of Minn., Col. 4th Minn. Vols., from Aug.  
 4, 1863; mustered out April 30, 1866  
 Giles A. Smith, of Minn., Col. 8th Mo. Vols., from Aug.  
 4, 1863; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 24, 1865  
 Samuel A. Rice, of Iowa, Col. 33d Iowa Vols., from Aug. 4,  
 1863; died of wounds July 6, 1865  
 Jasper A. Maltby, of Ill., Col. 55th Ill. Vols., from Aug. 4,  
 1863; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866  
 Capt. Frederick E. Prime, Corps of Engs., from Aug. 4,  
 1863; declined  
 Capt. Alexander Chambers, 18th U. S. Inf. and Col. 16th  
 Iowa Vols., from Aug. 11, 1863; commission expired  
 April 6, 1864  
 Thomas K. Smith, of Ohio, Col. 54th Ohio Vols., from Aug.  
 11, 1863; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866  
 Walter Q. Gresham, of Ind., Col. 53d Ind. Vols., from Aug.  
 11, 1863; mustered out April 30, 1866  
 Manning F. Force, of Ohio, Col. 20th Ohio Vols., from Aug.  
 11, 1863; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866  
 Robert A. Cameron, of Ind., Col. 34th Ind. Vols., from Aug.  
 11, 1863; resigned June 22, 1865  
 John M. Corse, of Iowa, Col. 6th Ohio Vols., from Aug. 11,  
 1863; mustered out April 30, 1866  
 John A. Rawlins, of Ill., Maj. and Asst. Adj.-Gen. of Vols.,  
 from Aug. 11, 1863; promoted Brig.-Gen. U. S. A.  
 March 31, 1865  
 Capt. Alvan C. Gillem, Asst. Quartermaster and Col. 10th  
 Tenn. Vols., from Aug. 17, 1863; commission expired

- July 4, 1864; reappointed from Aug. 17, 1863; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 3, 1865
- James C. Rice, of N. Y., Col. 44th N. Y. Vols., from Aug. 17, 1863; killed May 10, 1864
- Capt. John W. Turner, Com. of Subsistence, Col. and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from Sept. 7, 1863; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866
- Henry L. Eustis, of Mass., Col. 10th Mass. Vols., from Sept. 12, 1863; resigned June 27, 1864
- Henry E. Davies, of N. Y., Col. 2d N. Y. Vol. Cav., from Sept. 16, 1863; promoted Maj.-Gen. May 4, 1865
- Andrew J. Hamilton of Tex., from Nov. 14, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863; reappointed Sept. 18, 1863; resigned June 19, 1865
- Henry W. Birge, of Conn., Col. 13th Conn. Vols., from Sept. 19, 1863; resigned Oct. 18, 1865
- Capt. Charles G. Harker, 15th U. S. Inf., and Col. 65th Ohio Vols., from Sept. 20, 1863; died of wounds June 27, 1864
- Capt. Wm. B. Sanders, 6th U. S. Cav., and Col. 5th Ken. Cav., from Oct. 18, 1863; died of wounds Nov. 19, 1863
- Capt. Lucius Fairchild, 16th U. S. Inf., and Col. 2d Wis. Vols., from Oct. 19, 1863; resigned Nov. 2, 1863
- Stephen Miller, of Minn., Col. 7th Minn. Vols., from Oct. 26, 1863; resigned Jan. 18, 1864
- Isaac F. Shephard, of Mo., Col. 3d Mo. Vols., from Oct. 27, 1863; commission expired July 4, 1864
- Capt. James H. Wilson, Corps of Engs., Lieut.-Col. and Asst. Inspector-Gen. U. S. Vols., from Oct. 30, 1863; commission expired July 4, 1864; reappointed from Oct. 30, 1863; promoted Maj.-Gen. May 6, 1865
- Adin B. Underwood, of Mass., Col. 33d Mass. Vols., from Nov. 6, 1863; mustered out Sept. 1, 1865
- Augustus L. Cheslain, of Ill., Col. 12th Ill. Vols., from Dec. 18, 1863; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

William A. Pile, of Missouri, Col. 33d Mo. Vols., from Dec. 26, 1863; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865  
 Guitar Kaemerling, of Ohio, from Jan. 5, 1864; declined  
 John W. Fuller, of Ohio, Col. 27th Ohio Vols., from Jan. 5, 1864; resigned Aug. 15, 1865  
 John F. Miller, of Ind., Col. 29th Ind. Vols., from Jan. 5, 1864; resigned Sept. 25, 1865  
 Philip Regis De Trobriand, of N. Y., Col. 55th N. Y. Vols., from Jan. 5, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866  
 Cyrus Bussey, of Iowa, Col. 3d Iowa Cav., from Jan. 5, 1864; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865  
 Christopher C. Andrews, of Minn., Col. 3d Minn. Vols., from Jan. 5, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866  
 Hiram Burnham, of Me., Col. 6th Me. Vols., from April 27, 1864; killed Sept. 30, 1864  
 Edward M. McCook, First Lieut. 4th U. S. Cav. and Col. 2d Ind. Cav., from April 27, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866  
 Lewis A. Grant, of Vt., Col. 5th Vt. Vols., from April 27, 1864; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865  
 Edward Hatch, of Iowa, Col. 2d Iowa Cav., from April 27, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866  
 Capt. August V. Kautz, 6th U. S. Cav. and Col. 2d Ohio Cav., from May 7, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866  
 Capt. Francis Fessenden, 19th U. S. Inf. and Col. 25th Me. Vols., from May 10, 1864; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 9, 1865  
 John R. Brooke, of Pa., Col. 53d Pa. Vols., from May 12, 1864; resigned Feb. 1, 1866  
 John F. Hartranft, of Pa., Col. 51st Pa. Vols., from May 12, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866  
 Capt. Samuel S. Carroll, 10th U. S. Inf. and Col. 18th Ohio Vols., from May 12, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866  
 Simon G. Griffin, of N. H., Col. 6th N. H. Vols., from May 12, 1864; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865  
 First Lieut. Emory Upton, 5th U. S. Art. and Col. 121st

- N. Y. Vols., from May 12, 1864; mustered out April 30, 1866
- Nelson A. Miles, of N. Y., Col. 61st N. Y. Vols., from May 12, 1864; promoted Maj.-Gen. Oct. 21, 1865
- Joseph Hayes, of Mass., Col. 18th Mass. Vols., from May 12, 1864; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Byron R. Pierce, of Mich., Col. 3d Mich. Vols., from June 7, 1864; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Seldon Conner, of Me., Col. 19th Me. Vols., from June 11, 1864; mustered out April 7, 1866
- Joshua L. Chamberlain, of Me., Col. 20th Me. Vols., from June 18, 1864; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Elliott W. Rice, of Iowa, Col. 7th Iowa Vols., from June 20, 1864; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- William F. Bartlett, of Mass., Col. 57th Mass. Vols., from June 20, 1864; mustered out July 18, 1866
- Edward S. Bragg, of Wis., Col. 6th Wis. Vols., from June 25, 1864; mustered out Oct. 9, 1865
- Friend S. Rutherford, of Ill., Col. 97th Ill. Vols., from June 27, 1864; died June 20, 1864
- First Lieut. Martin D. Hardin, 3d U. S. Art. and Col. 12th Pa. Reserve, from July 2, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Charles J. Paine, of Mass., Col. 2d La., Vols., from July 4, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Daniel McCook, of Ohio, Col. 52d Ohio Vols., from July 16, 1864; died of wounds July 17, 1864
- John B. McIntosh, of Pa., Col. 3d Pa. Cav. and Capt. 5th U. S. Cav., from July 21, 1864; mustered out April 30, 1866.
- Wm. McCandless, of Pa., Col. 2d Pa. Reserves, from July 21, 1864; declined
- George H. Chapman, of Ind., Col. 3d Ind. Cav., from July 21, 1864; mustered out Jan. 7, 1866
- William Grose, of Ind., Col. 36th Ind. Vols., from July 21, 1864; resigned Dec. 31, 1865

Joseph A. Cooper, of Tenn., Col. 6th Tenn. Vols., from July 21, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

John T. Croxton, of Ken., Col. 4th Ken. Vols., from July 21, 1864; resigned Dec. 26, 1865

John W. Sprague, of Ohio, Col. of 63d Ohio Vols., from July 21, 1864; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

James W. Reilly, of Ohio, Col. 104th Ohio Vols., from July 30, 1864; resigned April 20, 1865

Luther P. Bradley, of Ill., Col. 51st Ill. Vols., from July 30, 1864; resigned June 30, 1865

Charles C. Walcutt, of Ohio, Col. 46th Ohio Vols., from July 30, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

William W. Belnap, of Iowa, Col. 15th Iowa Vols., from July 30, 1864; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Powell Clayton, of Kan., Col. 4th Kan. Vols., from Aug. 1, 1864; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Maj. Joseph A. Haskin, 3d U. S. Art., Lieut.-Col. and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from Aug. 5, 1864; mustered out April 30, 1866

James D. Fessenden, of Me., Col. and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from Aug. 8, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Daniel D. Bidwell, of N. Y., Col. 49th N. Y. Vols., from Aug. 11, 1864; killed Oct. 19, 1864

Capt. Ely Long, 4th U. S. Cav. and Col. 4th Ohio Cav., from Aug. 18, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Thomas W. Egan, of N. Y., Col. 40th N. Y. Vols., from Sept. 3, 1864; mustered out July 15, 1866

Joshua B. Howell, of Pa., Col. 85th Pa. Vols., from Sept. 12, 1864; died Sept. 14, 1865

Joseph R. Hawley, of Conn., Col. 7th Conn. Vols., from Sept. 13, 1864; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

William H. Seward, Jr., of N. Y., Col. 9th N. Y. Vol. Art., from Sept. 13, 1864; resigned June 1, 1865

Isaac H. Duval, of W. Va., Col. 9th W. Va. Vols., from Sept. 24, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

- John Edwards, of Iowa, Col. 18th Iowa Vols., from Sept. 26, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Thomas A. Smyth, of Del., Col. 1st Del. Vols., from Oct. 1, 1864; died of wounds April 9, 1865
- Ferdinand Van Derveer, of Ohio, Col. 35th Ohio Vols., from Oct. 4, 1864; resigned June 15, 1865
- Capt. Charles R. Lowell, 6th U. S. Cav. and Col. 2d Mass. Cav., from Oct. 19, 1864; died of wounds Oct. 20, 1864
- William H. Powell, of Ohio, Col. 2d Va. Cav., from Oct. 19, 1864; resigned Jan. 5, 1865
- Thomas C. Devin, of N. Y., Col. 6th N. Y. Vol. Cav., from Oct. 19, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Capt. Alfred Gibbs, 3d U. S. Cav., and Col. 1st N. Y. Dragoons, from Oct. 19, 1864; mustered out Feb. 1, 1866
- Capt. Ranald S. Mackenzie, Corps of Engs. and Col. 2d Conn. Heavy Art., from Oct. 19, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Rutherford B. Hayes, of Ohio, Col. 23d Ohio Vols., from Oct. 19, 1864; resigned June 8, 1865
- James R. Slack, of Ind., Col. 47th Ind. Vols., from Nov. 10, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Thomas J. Lucas, of Ind., Col. 16th Ind. Mounted Inf., from Nov. 10, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- E. J. Davis, of Tex., Col. 1st Tex. Cav., from Nov. 10, 1864; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- Joseph Bailey, of Wis., Col. 4th Wis. Cav., from Nov. 10, 1864; commission expired March 4, 1865; reappointed from Nov. 10, 1864; resigned July 7, 1865
- George L. Beal, of Me., Col. 29th Me. Vols., from Nov. 30, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Capt. Henry G. Thomas, 11th U. S. Inf. and Col. 19th U. S. Colored Troops, from Nov. 30, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Cyrus Hamlin, of Me., Col. 80th U. S. Colored Troops and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from Dec. 3, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

- Patrick H. Jones, of N. Y., Col. 154th N. Y. Vols., from Dec. 6, 1864; resigned June 17, 1865
- John M. Oliver, of Mich., Col. 15th Mich. Vols., from Jan. 12, 1865; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- R. K. Scott, of Ohio, Col. 68th Ohio Vols., from Jan. 12, 1865; resigned July 6, 1868
- James S. Robinson, of Ohio, Col. 82d Ohio Vols., from Jan. 12, 1865; mustered out Aug. 31, 1865
- B. F. Potts, of Ohio, Col. 32d Ohio Vols., from Jan. 12, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- John G. Mitchell, of Ohio, Col. 113th Ohio Vols., from Jan. 12, 1865; resigned July 3, 1865
- James A. Williamson, of Iowa, Col. 4th Iowa Vols., from Jan. 13, 1865; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- N. Martin Curtis, of N. Y., Col. 142d N. Y. Vols., from Jan. 15, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Charles C. Doolittle, of Mich., Col. 18th Mich. Vols., from Jan. 27, 1865; mustered out Nov. 30, 1865
- Stephen Thomas, of Vt., Col. 8th Vt. Vols., from Feb. 1, 1865; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865
- James J. Gilbert, of Iowa, Col. 27th Iowa Vols., from Feb. 9, 1865; mustered out Aug. 3, 1865
- Green B. Raum, of Ill., Col. 56th Ill. Vols., from Feb. 15, 1865; resigned May 6, 1865
- Galusha Pennypacker, of Pa., Col. 97th Pa. Vols., from Feb. 18, 1865; resigned April 30, 1866
- Carlos J. Stolbrand, of Ill., Maj. 2d Ill. Art., from Feb. 18, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Wager Swayne, of Ohio, Col. 43d Ohio Vols., from March 8, 1865; promoted Maj.-Gen. June 20, 1865
- Capt. Charles Ewing, 13th U. S. Inf., Lieut.-Col. and Asst. Inspector Vols., from March 8, 1865; mustered out Dec. 1, 1865
- Thomas M. Harris, from W. Va., Col. 10th W. Va. Vols., from March 29, 1865; mustered out April 30, 1866

- John H. Ketcham, of N. Y., Col. 150th N. Y. Vols., from April 1, 1865; resigned Dec. 2, 1865
- Maj. Frederick T. Dent, 4th U. S. Inf., Lieut.-Col. and Aide-de-Camp, from April 5, 1865; mustered out April 30, 1866
- Lafayette C. Baker, of D. C., Col. 1st Cav. D. C., from April 26, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Capt. James S. Brisbin, 6th U. S. Cav., and Col. 5th U. S. Colored Cav., from May 1, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Thomas O. Osborn, of Ill., Col. 39th Ill. Vols., from May 1, 1865; resigned Sept. 28, 1865
- J. H. Potter, Maj. 19th U. S. Inf. and Col. 12th N. H. Vols., from May 1, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Capt. James M. Warner, 8th U. S. Inf., and Col. 1st Vt. Art., from May 8, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Lewis B. Parsons, of Mo., Col. and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from May 11, 1865; mustered out April 30, 1866
- Oliver Edwards, of Mass., Col. 37th Mass. Vols., from May 19, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Joseph E. Hamlin, of N. Y., Col. 65th N. Y. Vols., from May 19, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Capt. James W. Forsyth, 18th U. S. Inf., Col. and Asst. Inspector-Gen. Vols., from May 19, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Capt. Richard H. Jackson, 1st U. S. Art., Col. and Asst. Inspector-Gen. Vols., from May 19, 1865; mustered out Feb. 1, 1866
- William Wells, of Vt., Col. 1st Vt. Cav., from May 12, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- Capt. Charles H. Morgan, 4th U. S. Art., Col. and Asst. Inspector-Gen. Vols., from May 19, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866
- William T. Clark, of Iowa, Col. and Asst. Adj.-Gen. U. S. Vols., from May 31, 1865; mustered out Feb. 1, 1866



Henry A. Barnum, of N. Y., Col. 149th N. Y. Vols., from May 31, 1865; resigned Jan. 9, 1866

William B. Woods, of Ohio, Col. 76th Ohio Vols., from May 31, 1865; mustered out Feb. 17, 1866

Robert F. Catterson, of Ind., Col. 97th Ind. Vols., from May 31, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Americus V. Rice, of Ohio, Col. 57th Ohio Vols., from May 31, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

George P. Este, of Ohio, Col. 14th Ohio Vols., from May 31, 1865; resigned Dec. 4, 1865

Capt. Wm. H. Penrose, 33d U. S. Inf., and Col. 15th N. J. Vols., from May 31, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

James H. Stokes, of N. J., Capt. and Asst. Adj.-Gen., from July 20, 1865; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Francis T. Sherman, of Ill., Col. 88th Ill. Vols., from July 21, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Emerson Opdycke, of Ohio, Col. 125th Ohio Vols., from July 26, 1865; mustered out Jan. 1, 1866

Capt. Louis D. Watkins, 5th U. S. Cav., and Col. 6th Ken. Cav., from Sept. 25, 1865; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866

William Gamble, of Ill., Col. 8th Ill. Cav., from Sept. 25, 1865; mustered out March 1, 1866

C. H. Van Wyck, of N. Y., Col. 56th N. Y. Vols., from Sept. 27, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

William B. Tibbitts, of N. Y., Col. 21st N. Y. Vol. Cav., from Oct. 18, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Morgan H. Chrysler, of N. Y., Col. 2d N. Y. Veteran Vol. Cav., from Nov. 11, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

J. A. Dewey, Col. 11th U. S. Colored Troops, from Nov. 20, 1865; mustered out Jan. 31, 1866

PRESIDENT, VICE-PRESIDENT AND CABINET OF  
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

February 21, 1861 to 1865

*President*

JEFFERSON DAVIS, Mississippi

*Vice-President*

ALEXANDER H. STEPHENS, Georgia

*Secretary of State*

ROBERT TOOMBS, Georgia, Feb. 21, 1861

ROBERT M. T. HUNTER, Virginia, July 30, 1861

JUDAH P. BENJAMIN, Louisiana, Nov. 10, 1862

*Secretary of Treasury*

CHARLES G. MEMMINGER, South Carolina, Feb. 21, 1861

GEORGE A. TRENHOLM, South Carolina, June 13, 1864

*Secretary of War*

LE ROY P. WALKER, Mississippi, Feb. 21, 1861

JUDAH P. BENJAMIN, Louisiana, Nov. 10, 1861

GEORGE W. RANDOLPH, Virginia, Mar. 23, 1862

JAMES A. SEDDON, Virginia, Nov. 17, 1862

JOHN C. BRECKINRIDGE, Kentucky, Feb. 18, 1865

*Secretary of Navy*

STEPHEN R. MALLORY, Florida, Mar. 4, 1861

*Attorney-General*

JUDAH P. BENJAMIN, Louisiana, Feb. 21, 1861

THOMAS H. WATTS, Alabama, Sept. 10, 1861

GEORGE DAVIS, North Carolina, Nov. 10, 1863

*Postmaster-General*

HENRY T. ELLET, Mississippi, Feb. 21, 1861

JOHN H. REAGAN, Texas, Mar. 6, 1861

GENERAL OFFICERS OF THE ARMIES OF THE  
CONFEDERATE STATES APPOINTED BY  
THE PRESIDENT, 1861-1865

GENERALS, CONFEDERATE STATES ARMY (REGULAR)

*Authorized by act of Congress, approved May 15, 1861.*

- Samuel Cooper, Va., appointed Aug. 31, 1861; from May 16, 1861; confirmed Aug. 31, 1863 and Apr. 23, 1861. Adjutant and inspector general. Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.
- Albert S. Johnston, Tex., appointed Aug. 31, '61; from May 30, '61; confirmed Aug. 31, '61. Killed in action at Shiloh, Tenn., Apr. 6, '62.
- Robert E. Lee, Va., appointed Aug. 31, '61; from June 14, '61; confirmed Aug. 31, '63 and Apr. 23, '63. Confirmed as "general in chief of the armies of the Confederate States," Jan. 31, '65, under act of Congress of Jan. 23, '65. Paroled at Appomattox Court House., Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- Joseph E. Johnston, Va., appointed Aug. 31, '61, from July 4, '61; confirmed Aug. 31, '61 and Apr. 23, '63. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 2, '65.
- G. T. Beauregard, La., appointed Aug. 31, '61; from July 21, '61; confirmed Aug. 31, '61 and Apr. 23, '63. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.
- Braxton Bragg, La., appointed Apr. 12, '62; from Aug. 6, '62; confirmed Apr. 12, '62. From Feb. 24, '64, to Jan. 31, '65, was charged, under the direction of the President, "with the conduct of the military operations in the armies of the Confederacy." Paroled near Concord, Ga., May 10, '65.

## GENERAL, PROVISIONAL ARMY

*Authorized by act of Congress, approved February 17, 1864.*

- E. Kirby Smith, Fla., app. Feb. 19, '64; from Feb. 19, '64; conf. May 11, '64. On June 2, '65, at Galveston Harbor, Gen. Smith approved the terms of the convention of May 26, '65, for the surrender of his troops in the Trans-Mississippi Department. Nothing has been found of record to show that he gave an individual parole at that time. On June 15, '66, Gen. Smith advised Gen. U. S. Grant that he (Smith) had always regarded his signature ratifying the articles of convention surrendering his troops as a parole.

## GENERAL, PROVISIONAL ARMY (WITH TEMPORARY RANK)

*Authorized by act of Congress, approved May 31, 1864.*

- John B. Hood, Tex., app. July 18, '64; from July 18, '64. Reverted to rank of lieut.-Gen., provisional army, Jan. 23, '65.

## LIEUTENANT-GENERALS, PROVISIONAL ARMY

*Authorized by acts of Congress, approved September 18, 1862, and February 17, 1864.*

- James Longstreet, Ala., app. Oct. 11, '62; from Oct. 9, '62; conf. Oct. 11, '62. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- E. Kirby Smith, Fla., app. Oct. 11, '62; from Oct. 9, '62; conf. Oct. 11, '62. Promoted to be gen., provisional army, Feb. 19, '64.
- Leonidas Polk, La., app. Oct. 11, '62; from Oct. 10, '62; conf. Oct. 11, '62. Killed in action on Pine Mountain, near Marietta, Ga., June 14, '64.

- William J. Hardee, Ga., app. Oct. 11, '62; from Oct. 10, '62; conf. Oct. 11, '62. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.
- Thomas J. Jackson, Va., app. Oct. 11, '62; from Oct. 10, '62; conf. Oct. 11, '62. Died May 10, '63.
- Theophilus H. Holmes, N. C., app. Oct. 13, '62; from Oct. 10, '62; conf. Oct. 13, '62. No record of final capture or parole has been found.
- John C. Pemberton, Va., app. Oct. 13, '62; from Oct. 10, '62; conf. Oct. 13, '62. Resigned May 18, '64.
- Richard S. Ewell, Va., app. May 23, '63; from May 23, '63; conf. Feb. 2, '64. Captured at Sailor's Creek, Va., Apr. 6, '65; released on parole from Fort Warren, Mass, July 19, '65.
- Ambrose P. Hill, Va., app. May 23, '63; from May 24, '63; conf. Jan. 15, '64. Killed in action at Petersburg, Va., Apr. 2, '65.
- Daniel H. Hill, N. C., app. July 11, '63; from July 11, '63. President declined to nominate.
- John B. Hood, Tex., app. Feb. 11, '64; from Sept. 20, '63; conf., Feb. 4, '64. Held temporary rank of gen. from July 18, '64, to Jan. 23, '65, on which date he reverted to the rank of lieut.-gen. Paroled at Natchez, Miss., May 31, '65.
- Richard Taylor, La., app. May 16, '64; from Apr. 8, '64; conf. May 16, '64. Paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, '65.
- Stephen D. Lee, S. C., app. June 23, '64; from June 23, '64; conf. Feb. 14, '65. Confirmation reconsidered Feb. 16, '65; appointed lieut.-gen., with temporary rank, Mar. 16, '65, to date from June 23, '64. For final record see below.
- Simon B. Buckner, Ky., app. Sept. 20, '64; from Sept. 20, '64; conf. Jan. 17, '65. Paroled at Shreveport, La., June 9, '65.
- Wade Hampton, S. C., app. Feb. 15, '65; from Feb. 14, '65;

conf. Feb. 15, '65. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

Nathan B. Forrest, Tenn., app. Mar. 2, '65; from Feb. 28, '65; conf. Mar. 2, '65. Paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, '65.

#### LIEUTENANT-GENERALS, PROVISIONAL ARMY (WITH TEMPORARY RANK)

*Authorized by act of Congress, approved May 31, 1864.*

Jubal A. Early, Va., app. May 31, '64; from May 31, '64; conf. May 31, '64. No record has been found of his final capture or parole. Unofficial sources of information show that he escaped from the United States through Mexico.

Richard H. Anderson, S. C., app. June 1, '64; from May 31, '64; conf. June 1, '64. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

Alexander P. Stewart, Tenn., app. June 23, '64; from June 23, '64; conf. Feb. 20, '65. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May, 1, '65.

Stephen D. Lee, S. C., app. Mar. 16, '65; from June 23, '64; conf. Mar. 16, '65. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

#### MAJOR-GENERALS, PROVISIONAL ARMY

*Authorized by act of Congress, approved February 28, 1861.*

David E. Twigs, Ga., app. May 22, '61; from May 22, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Died at Augusta, Ga., July 15, '62.

Leonidas Polk, La., app. June 25, '61; from June 25, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be lieut.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 11, '62, to rank from Oct. 10, '62.

- Braxton Bragg, La., app. Sept. 12, '61; from Sept. 12, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be gen. Confederate States Army (regular), Apr. 12, '62, to rank from Apr. 6, '62.
- Earl Van Dorn, Miss., app. Sept. 19, '61; from Sept. 19, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Killed May 8, '63.
- Gustavus W. Smith, Ky., app. Sept. 19, '61; from Sept. 19, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Resigned Feb. 17, '63.
- Theophilus H. Holmes, N. C., app. Oct. 7, '61; from Oct. 7, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be lieut.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 13, '62, to rank from Oct. 10, '62.
- William J. Hardee, Ga., app. Oct. 7, '61; from Oct. 7, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be lieut.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 11, '62, to rank from Oct. 10, '62.
- Benjamin Huger, S. C., app. Oct. 7, '61; from Oct. 7, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Paroled at Shreveport, La., June 12, '65.
- James Longstreet, Ala., app. Oct. 7, '61; from Oct. 7, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be lieut.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 11, '62, to rank from Oct. 9, '62.
- John B. Magruder, Va., app. Oct. 7, '61; from Oct. 7, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '64 and June 10, '61. Included in the Canby-Smith convention of May 26, '65, but went to Mexico without waiting for his personal parole.
- Mansfield Lovel, Md., app. Oct. 7, '61; from Oct. 7, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Included in the Sherman-Johnston convention of Apr. 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.
- Thomas J. Jackson, Vt., app. Oct. 7, '61; from Oct. 7, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be lieut.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 11, '62, to rank from Oct. 10, '62.
- E. Kirby Smith, Fla., app. Oct. 11, '61; from Oct. 11, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be lieut.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 11, '62, to rank from Oct. 9, '62.

- George B. Crittenden, Ky., app. Nov. 9, '61; from Nov. 9, '61; conf. Feb. 17, '62. Resigned Oct. 23, '62.
- Richard S. Ewell, Va., app. Jan. 24, '62; from Jan. 24, '62; conf. Jan. 24, '62. Promoted to be lieut.-gen., provisional army, May 23, '63.
- John C. Pemberton, Va., app. Feb. 13, '62; from Jan. 14, '62; conf. Jan. 14, '62. Promoted to be lieut.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 13, '62, to rank from Oct. 10, '62.
- William W. Loring, Fla., app. Feb. 15, '62; from Feb. 17, '62; conf. Feb. 17, '62 and Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.
- Sterling Price, Mo., app. Mar. 6, '62; from Mar. 6, '62; conf. Mar. 6, '62. Included in the Canby-Smith convention of May 26, '65, but went to Mexico without waiting for his personal parole.
- Benjamin F. Cheatham, Tenn., app. Mar. 14, '62; from Mar. 10, '62; conf. Mar. 13, and Mar. 18, '62. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.
- Samuel Jones, Va., app. Mar. 14, '62; from Mar. 10, '62; conf. Mar. 13 and Mar. 18, '62. Paroled at Tallahassee, Fla., May 12, '65.
- John P. McCown, Tenn., app. Mar. 14, '62; from Mar. 10, '62; conf. Mar. 13 and Mar. 18, '62. Paroled at Salisbury, N. C., May 12, '65.
- Daniel H. Hill, N. C., app. Mar. 26, '62; from Mar. 26, '62; conf. Mar. 26, '62. Promoted to be lieut.-gen., provisional army, July 11, '63. (See explanatory footnote, p. 5.) Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.
- Thomas C. Hindman, Ark., app. Apr. 18, '62; from Apr. 14, '62; conf. Apr. 18, '62. No record of final capture or parole has been found. The records indicate that he went to Mexico at the close of the war.
- John C. Breckinridge, Ky., app. Apr. 18, '62; from Apr. 14, '62; conf. Apr. 18, '62. Held the office of Secretary of War from Feb. 6, '65. No record of final capture



- or parole has been found. The records indicate that he left the country at the close of the war.
- Lafayette McLaws, Ga., app. May 23, '62; from May 23, '62; conf. Sept. 27, '62. Included in the Sherman-Johnston convention of Apr. 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.
- Ambrose P. Hill, Va., app. May 26, '62; from May 26, '62; conf. Sept. 27, '62. Promoted to be lieut.-gen., provisional army, May 23, '63, to rank from May 24, '63.
- Richard H. Anderson, S. C., app. July 14, '62; from July 14, '62; conf. Sept. 27, '62. Appointed lieut.-gen., provisional army, with temporary rank, June 1, '64, to rank from May 31, '64.
- James E. B. Stuart, Va., app. July 25, '62; from July 25, '62; conf. Sept. 27, '62. Died at Richmond, Va., May 12, '64, of wounds received in action at Yellow Tavern, Va.
- Richard Taylor, La., app. July 28, '62; from July 28, '62; conf. Sept. 27, '62. Promoted to be lieut.-gen., provisional army, May 16, '64, to rank from April 8, '64.
- Simon B. Buckner, Ky., app. Aug. 16, '62; from Aug. 16, '62; conf. Sept. 27, '62. Promoted to be lieut.-gen., provisional army, Sept. 20, '64.
- Jones M. Withers, Ala., app. Aug. 16, '62; from Apr. 6, '62; conf. Sept. 27, '62. Resigned July 16, 1863; restored July 21, '63; paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, '65.
- Samuel G. French, Miss., app. Oct. 22, '62; from Aug. 31, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. No record of final capture or parole has been found.
- John H. Forney, Ala., app. Oct. 27, '62; from Oct. 27, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Paroled at Galveston, Tex., June 20, '65.
- Carter L. Stevenson, Va., app. Oct. 13, '62; from Oct. 10, '62; conf. Oct. 13, '62. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.
- George E. Pickett, Va., app. Oct. 11, '62; from Oct. 10, '62;

- conf. Oct. 11, '62. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- John B. Hood, Tex., app. Oct. 11, '62; from Oct. 10, '62; conf. Oct. 11, '62. Promoted to be lieut.-gen., provisional army, Feb. 11, '64, to rank from Sept. 20, '63.
- David R. Jones, Ga., app. Oct. 11, '62; from Oct. 11, '62; died at Richmond, Va., Jan. 17, '63.
- Dabney H. Maury, Va., app. Nov. 4, '62; from Nov. 4, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, '65.
- Martin L. Smith, Fla., app. Nov. 4, '62; from Nov. 4, '62; conf. Apr. 30, '63. Paroled at Athens, Ga., on or about May 8, '65.
- John G. Walker, Mo., app. Nov. 8, '62; from Nov. 8, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Included in the Canby-Smith convention of May 26, '65, but went to Mexico without waiting for his personal parole.
- Arnold Elzey, Md., app. Dec. 4, '62; from Dec. 4, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Paroled at Washington, Ga., May 9, '65.
- Franklin Gardner, La., app. Dec. 20, '62; from Dec. 13, '62; conf. June 10, '64. Paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, '65.
- Patrick R. Cleburne, Ark., app. Dec. 20, '62; from Dec. 13, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Killed in action at Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, '64.
- Isaac R. Trimble, Md., app. Apr. 23, '63; from Jan. 17, '63; conf. Apr. 23, '63. Paroled at Lynchburg, Va., Apr. 16, '65.
- Daniel S. Donelson, Tenn., app. Apr. 22, '63; from Jan. 17, '63; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Died at Knoxville, Tenn., Apr. 17, '63.
- Jubal A. Early, Va., app. Apr. 23, '63; from Jan. 17, '63; conf. Apr. 23, '63. Appointed lieut.-gen. provisional army, with temporary rank, May 31, '64.
- William H. C. Whiting, Miss., app. Apr. 22, '63; from Feb.

- 28, '63; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Died at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, Mar. 10, '65.
- Edward Johnson, Va., app. Apr. 22, '63; from Feb. 28, '63; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Captured at Nashville, Tenn, Dec. 15, '64; released from Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C., July 22, '65.
- Robert E. Rodes, Ala., app. May 7, '63; from May 2, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Killed in action at Winchester, Va., Sept. 19, '64.
- Henry Heth, Va., app. Oct. 10, '62 and May 23, '63; from Oct. 10, '62 and May 24, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Senate refused to confirm Oct. 11, '62. Reappointed. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- Robert Ransom, Jr., N. C., app. May 27, '63; from May 26, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Warrenton, N. C., May 2, '65.
- William D. Pender, N. C., app. May 27, '63; from May 27, '63. Died at Staunton, Va., July 18, '63, of wounds received in action at Gettysburg, Pa., July 2, '63.
- John S. Bowen, Mo., app. May 29, '63; from May 25, '63. Died at Raymond, Miss., July 15, '63.
- Alexander P. Stewart, Tenn., app. June 5, '63; from June 2, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Appointed lieut.-gen., provisional army, with temporary rank, June 23, '64.
- William H. T. Walker, Ga., app. June 27, '63; from May 23, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Killed in action near Atlanta, Ga., July 22, '64.
- Stephen D. Lee, S. C., app. Aug. 3, '63; from Aug. 3, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Appointed lieut.-gen., provisional army, June 23, 1864.
- William Smith, Va., app. Aug. 13, '63; from Aug. 12, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Resigned Dec. 31, '63.
- Cadmus M. Wilcox, Tenn., app. Aug. 13, '63; from Aug. 3, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

- Wade Hampton, S. C., app. Sept. 3, '63; from Aug. 3, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Promoted to be lieut.-gen., provisional army, Feb. 15, '65, to rank from Feb. 14, '65.
- Fitzhugh Lee, Va., app. Sept. 3, '63; from Aug. 3, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- Howell Cobb, Ga., app. Sept. 19, '63; from Sept. 9, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Captured at Macon, Ga., Apr. 20, '65; paroled at Macon, Ga., May 18, '65.
- John A. Wharton, Tex., app. Nov. 12, '63; from Nov. 10, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Killed in a personal encounter at Houston, Tex., Apr. 6, '65.
- Will T. Martin, Miss., app. Nov. 12, '63; from Nov. 10, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, '65.
- Nathan B. Forrest, Tenn., app. Dec. 4, '63; from Dec. 4, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Promoted to be lieut.-gen. provisional army, Mar. 2, '65, to rank from Feb. 28, '65.
- Joseph Wheeler, Ga., app. Feb. 4, '64; from Jan. 20, '63; conf. Feb. 4, '64. Captured at Conyers' Station, Ga., May 9, '65; released from Fort Delaware, Del., June 8, '65.
- Charles W. Field, Ky., app. Feb. 12, '64; from Feb. 12, '64; conf. Feb. 12, '64. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- J. Patton Anderson, Fla., app. Feb. 17, '64; from Feb. 17, '64; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.
- William B. Bate, Tenn., app. Mar. 5, '64; from Feb. 23, '64; conf. May 11, '64. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.
- Robert F. Hoke, N. C., app. Apr. 23, '64; from Apr. 20, '64; conf. May 11, '64. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.
- William H. F. Lee, Va., app. Apr. 23, '64; from Apr. 23,

- '64; conf. June 9, '64. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- John B. Gordon, Ala., app. May 14, '64; from May 14, '64; conf. May 14, '64. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- Bushrod R. Johnson, Tenn., app. May 26, '64; from May 21, '64; conf. May 26, '64. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- Joseph B. Kershaw, S. C., app. June 2, '64; from May 18, '64; conf. June 2, '64. Captured at Sailor's Creek, Va., Apr. 6, '65; released from Fort Warren, Mass., July 24, '65.
- Camillus J. Polignac, France, app. June 13, '64; from Apr. 8, '64; conf. June 13, '64. Was in Europe on leave of absence when hostilities ceased.
- James F. Fagan, Ark., app. June 13, '64; from Apr. 25, '64; conf. June 13, '64. Paroled in Arkansas on or about June 20, '65.
- William Mahone, Va., app. Aug. 3, '64; from July 30, '64; conf. Jan. 17, '65. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- James L. Kemper, Va., app. Sept. 19, '64; from Sept. 19, '64; conf. Jan. 17, '65. Paroled at Danville, Va., May 2, '65.
- Matthew C. Butler, S. C., app. Dec. 7, '64; from Sept. 19, '64; conf. Dec. 7, '64. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C. May 1, '65.
- G. W. Custis Lee, Va., app. Feb. 7, '65; from Oct. 20, '64; conf. Feb. 3, '65. Captured at Sailor's Creek, Va., Apr. 6, '65; paroled for 10 days at City Point, Va., Apr. 12, '65; parole extended until further orders Apr. 23, '65. No later record found regarding parole.
- Bryan Grimes, N. C., app. Feb. 23, '65; from Feb. 15, '65; conf. Feb. 23, '65. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

Thomas J. Churchill, Ark., app. Mar. 18, '65; from Mar. 17, '65; conf. Mar. 18, '65. Paroled at Shreveport, La., June 7, '65.

John S. Marmaduke, Mo., app. Mar. 18, '65; from Mar. 17, '65; conf. Mar. 18, '65. Captured in action on Little Osage River, Kans., Oct. 25, '64; released from Fort Warren, Mass., July 24, '65.

#### MAJOR-GENERALS FOR SERVICE WITH VOLUNTEER TROOPS (WITH TEMPORARY RANK)

*Authorized by act of Congress, approved May 21, 1861.*

Joseph Wheeler, app. Jan. 20, '63. Appointed major-gen., provisional army, Feb. 4, '64, to rank from Jan. 20, '63.

Jeremy F. Gilmer, app. Aug. 25, '63. Paroled at Washington, Ga., May 9, '65.

#### MAJOR-GENERALS, PROVISIONAL ARMY (WITH TEMPORARY RANK)

*Authorized by act of Congress, approved May 31, 1864.*

Stephen D. Ramseur, N. C., app. June 1, '64; from June 1, '64; conf. June 1, '64. Died Oct. 20, '64, of wounds received in action at Cedar Creek, Va., Oct. 19, '64.

William Mahone, Va., app. June 1, '64; from June 1, '64; conf. June 1, '64. Declined appointment June 7, '64. Appointed maj.-gen., provisional army, Aug. 3, '64, to rank from July 30, '64.

Edward C. Walthall, Miss., app. June 10, '64; from June 6, '64; conf. June 10, '64. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

Henry D. Clayton, Ala., app. July 8, '64; from July 7, '64; conf. Feb. 20, '65. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

John C. Brown, Tenn., app. Aug. 4, '64; from Aug. 4, '64; conf. Feb. 20, '65. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

Lunsford L. Lomax, Va., app. Aug. 10, '64; from Aug. 10, '64; conf. Feb. 20, '65. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

G. W. Custis Lee, Va., app. Oct. 20, '64; from Oct. 20, '64. Appointed maj.-gen., provisional army, Feb. 7, '65, to rank from Oct. 20, '64.

Thomas L. Rosser, Tex., app. Nov. 4, '64; from Nov. 1, '64; conf. Feb. 20, '65. The War Department has in its possession a parole appearing to have been signed by General Rosser at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65, whereas from other records on file it appears that this officer escaped from Lee's army on the day of its surrender, and that on May 4, '65, he surrendered himself to the United States authorities at Richmond, Va., where he evidently subscribed to the parole above referred to.

Ambrose R. Wright, Ga., app. Nov. 30, '64; from Nov. 26, '64; conf. Nov. 30, '64. Included in the Sherman-Johnston convention of Apr. 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.

Pierce M. B. Young, Ga., app. Jan. 28, '65; from Dec. 30, '64; conf. Jan. 28, '65. Included in the Sherman-Johnston convention of Apr. 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.

William W. Allen, Ala., from Mar. 4, '65. Paroled as a brig.-gen. at Charlotte, N. C., May 3, '65. He probably had not received notice of his promotion.

BRIGADIER-GENERALS, CONFEDERATE STATES ARMY  
(REGULAR)

*Authorized by acts of Congress, approved March 6, 1861, and March 14, 1861.*

Samuel Cooper, Va., app. Mar. 16, '61; from Mar. 16, '61; conf. Mar. 16, '61. Promoted to be gen., Confederate

States Army (regular), Aug. 31, '61, to rank from May 16, '61.

Joseph E. Johnston, Va., app. May 14, '61; from May 14, '61; conf. May 14, '61. Promoted to be gen., Confederate States Army (regular), Aug. 31, '61, to rank from July 4, '61.

Robert E. Lee, Va., app. May 14, '61; from May 14, '61; conf. May 14, '61. Promoted to be gen., Confederate States Army (regular), Aug. 31, '61, to rank from June 14, '61.

#### BRIGADIER-GENERALS, PROVISIONAL ARMY

*Authorized by act of Congress, approved February 28, 1861.*

G. T. Beauregard, La., app. Mar. 1, '61; from Mar. 1, '61; conf. Mar. 1, '61. Promoted to be gen., Confederate States Army (regular), Aug. 31, '61, to rank from July 21, '61.

Braxton Bragg, La., app. Mar. 7, '61; from Mar. 7, '61; conf. Mar. 7, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Sept. 12, '61.

Alexander R. Lawton, Ga., app. Apr. 13, '61; from Apr. 13, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Appointed quartermaster-gen., provisional army, Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Washington, Ga., May 9, '65.

Milledge L. Bonham, S. C., app. Apr. 23 and Oct. 21, '61; from Apr. 23 and July 14, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Resigned Jan. 29, '62. Reappointed.

Milledge L. Bonham, S. C., app. Feb. 20, '65; from Feb. 9, '65; conf. Feb. 20, '65. Included in the Sherman-Johnston convention of Apr. 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.

Benjamin McCulloch, Tex., app. May 11, '61; from May 11, '61; conf. May 11, '61. Killed in action at Pea Ridge, Ark., Mar. 7, '62.



- William W. Loring, Fla., app. May 20, '61; from May 20, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Feb. 15, '62, to rank from Feb. 17, '62.
- Charles Clark, Miss., app. May 22, '61; from May 22, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Resigned Oct. 31, '63.
- John B. Floyd, Va., app. May 23, '61; from May 23, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Relieved from command by the President Mar. 11, '62. Appointed maj.-gen., Virginia State Line, May 17, '62. Died at Abingdon, Va., Aug. 26, '63.
- William H. T. Walker, Ga., app. May 25, '61 and Mar. 2, '63; from May 25, '61 and Feb. 9, '63; conf. Aug. 28, '61 and Mar. 2, '63. Resigned Oct. 29, '61. Reappointed. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, June 27, '63, to rank from May 23, '63.
- Henry R. Jackson, Ga., app. June 4, '61 and Sept. 21, '63; from June 4, '61 and Sept. 21, '63; conf. Aug. 28, '61 and Feb. 17, '64. Resigned Dec. 2, '61. Reappointed. Captured in action at Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 16, '64; released from Fort Warren, Mass., July 8, '65.
- Theophilus H. Holmes, N. C., app. June 5, '61; from June 5, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 7, '61.
- Henry A. Wise, Va., app. June 5, '61; from June 5, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61 and Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- Earl Van Dorn, Miss., app. June 5, '61; from June 5, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Sept. 19, '61.
- Robert S. Garnett, Va., app. June 6, '61; from June 6, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Killed in action at Carrick's Ford, Va., July 13, '61.
- William J. Hardee, Ga., app. June 17, '61; from June 17, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 7, '61.

- Richard S. Ewell, Va., app. June 17, '61; from June 17, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Jan. 24, '62.
- David R. Jones, Ga., app. June 17, '61; from June 17, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 11, '62.
- Barnard E. Bee, S. C., app. June 17, '61; from June 17, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Killed in action at Bull Run, Va., July 21, '61.
- Benjamin Huger, S. C., app. June 17, '61; from June 17, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 7, '61.
- John B. Magruder, Va., app. June 17, '61; from June 17, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 7, '61.
- James Longstreet, Ala., app. June 17, '61; from June 17, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 7, '61.
- E. Kirby Smith, Fla., app. June 17, '61; from June 17, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen. provisional army, Oct. 11, '61.
- John C. Pemberton, Va., app. June 17, '61; from June 17, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Feb. 13, '62, to rank from Jan. 14, '62.
- Thomas J. Jackson, Va., app. June 17, '61; from June 17, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 7, '61.
- Henry H. Sibley, La., app. June 17, '61; from June 17, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61 and June 10, '64. Paroled at Shreveport, La., June 8, '65.
- John H. Winder, Md., app. June 21, '61; from June 21, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61 and June 10, '64. Died at Florence, S. C., Feb. 7, '65.
- Daniel S. Donelson, Tenn., app. July 9, '61; from July 9, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Apr. 22, '63, to rank from Jan. 17, '63.

- Samuel R. Anderson, Tenn., app. July 9, '61; from July 9, '61 and Nov. 19, '64; from July 9, '61 and Nov. 7, '64; conf. Aug. 28, '61 and Nov. 19, '64. Resigned May 10, '62. Reappointed. No record of final capture or parole has been found.
- Gideon J. Pillow, Tenn., app. July 9, '61; from July 9, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61 and Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Montgomery, Ala., May 5, '65.
- Benjamin F. Cheatman, Tenn., app. July 9, '61; from July 9, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Mar. 14, '62, to rank from Mar. 10, '62.
- Felix K. Zollicoffer, Tenn., app. July 9, '61; from July 9, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Killed in action at Logan's Cross-Roads, Ky., Jan. 19, '62.
- Daniel H. Hill, N. C., app. July 10, '61; from July 10, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Mar. 26, '62.
- Jones M. Withers, Ala., app. July 10, '61; from July 10, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Aug. 16, '62, to rank from Apr. 6, '62.
- Richard H. Anderson, S. C., app. July 19, '61; from July 19, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, July 14, '62.
- Robert Toombs, Ga., app. July 19, '61; from July 19, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Resigned Mar. 4, '63.
- Isaac R. Trimble, Md., app. Aug. 9, '61; from Aug. 9, '61; conf. Aug. 9, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Apr. 23, '63, to rank from Jan. 17, '63.
- Daniel Ruggles, Va., app. Aug. 9, '61; from Aug. 9, '61; conf. Aug. 9, '61 and Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Augusta, Ga., on or about May 9, '65.
- George B. Crittenden, Ky., app. Aug. 15, '61; from Aug. 15, '61; conf. Aug. 16, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Nov. 9, '61.
- John B. Grayson, La., app. Aug. 15, '61; from Aug. 15, '61; conf. Aug. 16, '61. Died Oct. 21, '61.

- Roswell S. Ripley, S. C., app. Aug. 15, '61; from Aug. 15, '61; conf. Aug. 15, '61 and June 10, '64. Included in the Sherman-Johnston convention of Apr. 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.
- Albert Pike, Ark., app. Aug. 15, '61; from Aug. 15, '61; conf. Aug. 16, '61. Resigned Nov. 11, '62.
- Richard C. Gatlin, N. C., app. Aug. 15, '61; from July 8, '61; conf. Aug. 16, '61. Resigned Sept. 8, '62.
- Paul O'Hébert, La., app. Aug. 17, '61; from Aug. 17, '61; conf. Aug. 17, '61. Paroled at Houston, Tex., June 23, '65.
- Arnold Elzey, Md., app. Aug. 28, '61; from July 21, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Dec. 4, '62.
- Samuel Jones, Va., app. Aug. 28, '61; from July 21, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Mar. 14, '62, to rank from Mar. 10, '62.
- William H. C. Whiting, Miss., app. Aug. 28, '61; from July 21, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Apr. 22, '63, to rank from Feb. 28, '63.
- Jubal A. Early, Va., app. Aug. 28, '61; from July 21, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Apr. 23, '63, to rank from Jan. 17, '63.
- Joseph R. Anderson, Va., app. Sept. 3, '61; from Sept. 3, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Resigned July 19, '62.
- Simon B. Buckner, Ky., app. Sept. 14, '61; from Sept. 14, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen. provisional army, Aug. 16, '62.
- Leroy P. Walker, Ala., app. Sept. 17, '61; from Sept. 17, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Resigned Mar. 31, '62.
- Albert G. Blanchard, La., app. Sept. 21, '61; from Sept. 21, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. No record of final capture or parole has been found.
- Gabriel J. Rains, N. C., app. Sept. 23, '61; from Sept. 23, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

- James E. B. Stuart, Va., app. Sept. 24, '61; from Sept. 24, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, July 25, '62.
- Lafayette McLaws, Ga., app. Sept. 25, '61; from Sept. 5, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, May 23, '62.
- Thomas F. Drayton, S. C., app. Sept. 25, '61; from Sept. 25, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. No record of final capture or parole has been found.
- Thomas C. Hindman, Ark., app. Sept. 28, '61; from Sept. 28, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Apr. 18, '62, to rank from Apr. 14, '62.
- Adley H. Gladden, La., app. Sept. 30, '61; from Sept. 30, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Mortally wounded in action at Shiloh, Tenn, Apr. 6, '62.
- John P. McCown, Tenn., app. Oct. 12, '61; from Oct. 12, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Mar. 14, '62, to rank from Mar. 10, '62.
- Lloyd Tilghman, Ky., app. Oct. 18, '61; from Oct. 18, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Killed in action at Baker's Creek, Miss., May 16, '63.
- Nathan G. Evans, S. C., app. Oct. 21, '61; from Oct. 21, '61; conf. Dec. 19, '61 and June 10, '64. Included in the Sherman-Johnston convention of Apr. 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.
- Cadmus M. Wilcox, Tenn., app. Oct. 21, '61; from Oct. 21, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Aug. 13, '63, to rank from Aug. 3, '63.
- Philip St. George Cocke, Va., app. Oct. 21, '61; from Oct. 21, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Died in Powhatan County, Va., Dec. 26, '61.
- Robert E. Rodes, Ala., app. Oct. 21, '61; from Oct. 21, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, May 7, '63, to rank from May 2, '63.
- Richard Taylor, La., app. Oct. 21, '61; from Oct. 21, '61;

- conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, July 28, '62.
- Louis T. Wigfall, Tex., app. Oct. 21, '61; from Oct. 21, '61; conf. Dec. 20, '61. Resigned Feb. 20, '62.
- James H. Trapier, S. C., app. Oct. 21, '61; from Oct. 21, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. No record of final capture or parole has been found.
- Samuel G. French, Miss., app. Oct. 23, '61; from Oct. 23, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 22, '62, to rank from Aug. 31, '62.
- William H. Carroll, Tenn., app. Oct. 26, '61; from Oct. 26, '61; conf. Dec. 20, '61. Resigned Feb. 1, '63.
- Hugh W. Mercer, Ga., app. Oct. 29, '61; from Oct. 29, '61; conf. Dec. 20, '61 and June 10, '64. Captured at Macon, Ga., Apr. 20, '65; paroled at Macon, Ga., May 13, '65.
- Humphrey Marshall, Ky., app. Oct. 30, '61 and June 20, '62; from Oct. 30, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Resigned June 16, '62. Reappointed. Resigned June 17, '63.
- John C. Breckinridge, Ky., app. Nov. 2, '61; from Nov. 2, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Apr. 18, '62, to rank from Apr. 14, '62.
- Richard Griffith, Miss., app. Nov. 2, '61; from Nov. 2, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Died June 30, '62, of wounds received in action at Savage Station, Va., June 29, '62.
- Alexander P. Stewart, Tenn., Nov. 8, '61; from Nov. 8, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, June 5, '63, to rank from June 2, '63.
- William M. Gardner, Ga., app. Nov. 14, '61; from Nov. 14, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61 and June 10, '64. Included in the Sherman-Johnston convention of Apr. 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.
- Richard B. Garnett, Va., app. Nov. 14, '61; from Nov. 14, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Killed in action at Gettysburg, Pa., July 3, '63.
- William Mahone, Va., app. Nov. 16, '61; from Nov. 16, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61 and Feb. 17, '64. Promoted to be

- maj.-gen., provisional army, Aug. 3, '64, to rank from July 30, '64.
- Lawrence O'B. Branch, N. C., app. Nov. 16, '61; from Nov. 16, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Killed in action at Sharpsburg, Md., Sept. 17, '62.
- Edward Johnson, Ky., app. Dec. 13, '61; from Dec. 13, '61; conf. Dec. 24, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Apr. 22, '63, to rank from Feb. 28, '63.
- Maxcy Gregg, S. C., app. Dec. 14, '61; from Dec. 14, '61; conf. Dec. 24, '61. Killed in action at Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, '62.
- Henry C. Wayne, Ga., app. Dec. 16, '61; from Dec. 16, '61; conf. Dec. 24, '61. Declined appointment Jan. 11, '62.
- Raleigh E. Colston, Va., app. Dec. 24, '61; from Dec. 24, '61; conf. Dec. 24, '61 and Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Lynchburg, Va., May 22, '65.
- Henry Heth, Va., app. Jan. 6, '62; from Jan. 6, '62; conf. Jan. 14, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, May 23, '63, to rank from May 24, '63.
- Sterling A. M. Wood, Ala., app. Jan. 7, '62; from Jan. 7, '62; conf. Jan. 14, '62. Resigned Oct. 17, '63.
- Johnson K. Duncan, La., app. Jan. 7, '62; from Jan. 7, '62; conf. Jan. 14, '62. Died at Knoxville, Tenn., Dec. 18, '62.
- John G. Walker, Mo., app. Jan. 9, '62; from Jan. 9, '62; conf. Jan. 9, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Nov. 8, '62.
- Bushrod R. Johnson, Tenn., app. Jan. 24, '62; from Jan. 24, '62; conf. Jan. 24, '62 and Feb. 17, '64. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, May 26, '64, to rank from May 21, '64.
- James McIntosh, Fla., app. Jan. 24, '62; from Jan. 24, '62; conf. Jan. 24, '62. Killed in action at Pea Ridge, Ark., Mar. 7, '62.
- J. Patton Anderson, Fla., app. Feb. 10, '62; from Feb. 10,

- '62; conf. Feb. 10, '62 and Feb. 17, '64. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Feb. 17, '64.
- John K. Jackson, Ga., app. Feb. 13, '62; from Jan. 14, '62; conf. Jan. 14, '62 and Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Augusta, Ga., May 17, '65.
- George E. Pickett, Va., app. Feb. 13, '62; from Jan. 14, '62; conf. Jan. 14, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen. provisional army, Oct. 11, '62, to rank from Oct. 10, '62.
- James R. Chalmers, Miss., app. Feb. 13, '62; from Feb. 13, '62; conf. Feb. 17, '62 and Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, '65.
- Howell Cobb, Ga., app. Feb. 13, '62; from Feb. 12, '62; conf. Feb. 12, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Sept. 19, '63, to rank from Sept. 9, '63.
- George W. Randolph, Va., app. Feb. 13, '62; from Feb. 12, '62; conf. Feb. 12, '62. Secretary of War from Mar. 18, '62, to Nov. 17, '62. Resigned Dec. 18, '62.
- Joseph L. Hogg, Tex., app. Feb. 14, '62; from Feb. 14, '62; conf. Feb. 14, '62. Died May 16, '62.
- Joseph B. Kershaw, S. C., app. Feb. 15, '62; from Feb. 13, '62; conf. Feb. 13, '62 and Feb. 17, '64. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, June 2, '64, to rank from May 18, '64.
- Ambrose P. Hill, Va., app. Feb. 26, '62; from Feb. 26, '62; conf. Feb. 26, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, May 26, '62.
- James J. Pettigrew, N. C., app. Feb. 26, '62; from Feb. 26, '62; conf. Feb. 26, '62. Died at Bunker Hill, W. Va., July 17, '63, of wounds received in action at Falling Waters, Md., July 14, '63.
- Winfield S. Featherston, Miss., app. Mar. 6, '62; from Mar. 4, '62; conf. Mar. 6, '62. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.
- Thomas J. Churchill, Ark., app. Mar. 6, '62; from Mar. 4, '62; conf. Mar. 6, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Mar. 18, '65, to rank from Mar. 17, '65.



- William B. Taliaferro, Va., app. Mar. 6, '62; from Mar. 4, '62; conf. Mar. 6, '62. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 2, '65, as a maj.-gen., but no record of his appointment or confirmation as such has been found.
- Albert Rust, Ark., app. Mar. 6, '62; from Mar. 4, '62; conf. Mar. 6, '62. Paroled at Austin, Tex., July 27, '65.
- Patrick R. Cleburne, Ark., app. Mar. 6, '62; from Mar. 4, '62; conf. Mar. 6, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Dec. 20, '62, to rank from Dec. 13, '62.
- Hamilton P. Bee, Tex., app. Mar. 6, '62; from Mar. 4, '62; conf. Mar. 6, '62. Paroled at Columbus, Tex., June 26, '65, as a maj.-gen., but no record of his appointment or confirmation as such has been found.
- Carter L. Stevenson, Va., app. Mar. 6, '62; from Feb. 27, '62; conf. Mar. 6. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 13, '62, to rank from Oct. 10, '62.
- Danville Leadbetter, Ala., app. Mar. 6, '62; from Feb. 27, '62; conf. Mar. 6, '62. No record of final capture or parole has been found.
- William W. Mackall, Md., app. Mar. 6, '62; from Feb. 27, '62; conf. Mar. 6, '62. Captured at Macon, Ga., Apr. 20, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.
- Robert Ransom, Jr., N. C., app. Mar. 6, '62; from Mar. 1, '62; conf. Mar. 6, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, May 27, '63, to rank from May 26, '63.
- John B. Hood, Tex., app. Mar. 6, '62; from Mar. 3, '62; conf. Mar. 6, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 11, '62, to rank from Oct. 10, '62.
- Samuel B. Maxey, Tex., app. Mar. 7, '62; from Mar. 4, '62; conf. Mar. 6, '62. No record of final capture or parole has been found.
- Charles S. Winder, Md., app. Mar. 7, '62; from Mar. 1, '62; conf. Mar. 7, '62. Killed in action at Cedar Mountain, Va., Aug. 9, '62.
- James M. Hawes, Ky., app. Mar. 14, '62; from Mar. 5, '62;

- conf. Mar. 13 and March 18, '62. Paroled at San Antonio, Tex., Aug. 24, '65.
- William D. Smith, Ga., app. Mar. 14, '62; from Mar. 7, '62; conf. Mar. 13 and Mar. 18, '62. Died at Charleston, S. C., Oct. 4, '62.
- Charles W. Field, Ky., app. Mar. 14, '62; from Mar. 9, '62; conf. Mar. 13 and Mar. 18, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Feb. 12, '64.
- John H. Forney, Ala., app. Mar. 14, '62; from Mar. 10, '62; conf. Mar. 13 and Mar. 18, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 27, '62.
- Seth M. Barton, Va., app. Mar. 18, '62; from Mar. 11, '62; conf. Mar. 18, '62. Captured at Sailor's Creek, Va., Apr. 6, '65, released from Fort Warren, Mass., July 24, '65.
- Dabney H. Maury, Va., app. Mar. 18, '62; from Mar. 12, '62; conf. Mar. 18, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Nov. 4, '62.
- John B. Villepigue, S. C., app. Mar. 18, '62; from Mar. 13, '62; conf. Mar. 18, '62. Died at Port Hudson, La., Nov. 9, '62.
- John S. Bowen, Mo., app. Mar. 18, '62; from Mar. 14, '62; conf. Mar. 18, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, May 29, '63, to rank from May 25, '63.
- Benjamin H. Helm, Ky., app. Mar. 18, '62; from Mar. 14, '62; conf. Mar. 18, '62. Mortally wounded in action at Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 20, '63.
- Henry E. McCulloch, Tex., app. Mar. 18, '62; from Mar. 14, '62; conf. Mar. 18, '62. Paroled at San Antonio, Tex., Aug. 19, '65.
- George H. Steuart, Md., app. Mar. 18, '62; from Mar. 6, '62; conf. Mar. 18, '62. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- James E. Slaughter, Va., app. Mar. 18, '62; from Mar. 8, '62; conf. Mar. 18, '62. Included in the Canby-Smith

- convention of May 26, '65, but went to Mexico without waiting for his personal parole.
- Paul J. Semmes, Ga., app. Mar. 18, '62; from Mar. 11, '62; conf. Mar. 18, '62. Mortally wounded in action at Gettysburg, Pa., July 2, '63.
- John S. Roane, Ark., app. Mar. 20, '62; from Mar. 20, '62; conf. Mar. 20, '62. Paroled at Shreveport, La., June 11, '65.
- States R. Gist, S. C., app. Mar. 20, '62; from Mar. 20, '62; conf. Mar. 20, '62. Killed in action at Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, '64.
- William N. Pendleton, Va., app. Mar. 26, '62; from Mar. 26, '62; conf. Mar. 26, '62. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- Lewis A. Armistead, Va., app. Apr. 1, '62; from Apr. 1, '62; conf. Apr. 1, '62. Mortally wounded in action at Gettysburg, Pa., July 3, '63.
- Joseph Finegan, Fla., app. Apr. 5, '62; from Apr. 5, '62; conf. Apr. 5, '62. Paroled at Madison, Fla., May 20, '65.
- Martin L. Smith, Fla., app. Apr. 11, '62; from Apr. 11, '62; conf. Apr. 11, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Nov. 4, '62.
- Lucius M. Walker, Tenn., app. Apr. 11, '62; from Mar. 11, '62; conf. Apr. 11, '62. Died Sept. 19, '63, of wounds received in a duel with Gen. J. S. Marmaduke, Sept. 6, '63.
- Roger A. Pryor, Va., app. Apr. 16, '62; from Apr. 16, '62; conf. Apr. 16, '62. Resigned Aug. 18, '63.
- Henry Little, Mo., app. Apr. 16, '62; from Apr. 16, '62; conf. Apr. 16, '62. Killed in action at Iuka, Miss., Sept. 19, '62.
- William N. R. Beall, Ark., app. Apr. 17, '62; from Apr. 11, '62; conf. Apr. 17, '62. Captured at Port Hudson, La., July 8, '63; released at New York City Aug. 2, '65.

- William Y. Slack, Mo., app. Apr. 17, '62; from Apr. 12, '62; conf. Apr. 17, '62. Mortally wounded in action at Pea Ridge, Ark., Mar. 7, '62.
- William Preston, Ky., app. Apr. 18, '62; from Apr. 14, '62; conf. Apr. 18, '62. Included in the Canby-Smith convention of May 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.
- Julius A. De Lagnel, Va., app. Apr. 18, '62; from Apr. 15, '62; conf. Apr. 18, '62. Declined appointment July 31, '62.
- John Echols, Va., app. Apr. 18, '62; from Apr. 16, '62; conf. Apr. 18, '62. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.
- George Maney, Tenn., app. Apr. 18, '62; from Apr. 16, '62; conf. Apr. 18, '62. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.
- Alfred Mouton, La., app. Apr. 18, '62; from Apr. 16, '62; conf. Apr. 18, '62. Killed in action at Mansfield, La., April 8, '64.
- John S. Williams, Ky., app. Apr. 18, '62; from Apr. 16, '62; conf. Apr. 18, '62. Paroled at Washington, Ga., May 9, '65.
- Franklin Gardner, La., app. Apr. 19, '62; from Apr. 11, '62; conf. Apr. 19, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Dec. 20, '62, to rank from Dec. 13, '62.
- James G. Martin, N. C., app. May 17 and Aug. 11, '62; from May 15, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Resigned July 25, '62. Reappointed. Surrendered at Asheville, N. C., May 3, '65.
- Thomas L. Clingman, N. C., app. May 17, '62; from May 17, '62. conf. Sept. 30, '62. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.
- Samuel Garland, Jr., Va., app. May 23, '62; from May 23, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Killed in action at South Mountain, Md., Sept. 14, '62.
- Wade Hampton, S. C., app. May 23, '62; from May 23, '62;

- conf. Sept. 30, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Sept. 3, '63, to rank from Aug. 3, '63.
- Robert Hatton, Tenn., app. May 23, '62; from May 23, '62; Killed in action at Seven Pines, Va., May 31, '62.
- Daniel W. Adams, La., app. May 23, '62; from May 23, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, '65.
- Turner Ashby, Va., app. May 23, '62; from May 23, '62. Killed in action near Harrisonburg, Va., June 6, '62.
- Louis Hébert, La., app. May 26, '62; from May 26, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.
- John C. Moore, Tex., app. May 26, '62; from May 26, '62; conf. Apr. 11, '63. Resigned Feb. 3, '64.
- Ambrose R. Wright, Ga., app. June 3, '62; from June 3, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Appointed maj.-gen., provisional army, with temporary rank, Nov. 30, '64, to rank from Nov. 26, '64.
- James L. Kemper, Va., app. June 3, '62; from June 3, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Sept. 19, '64.
- James J. Archer, Md., app. June 3, '62; from June 3, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Died Oct. 24, '64.
- George B. Anderson, N. C., app. June 9, '62; from June 9, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Died Oct. 16, '62, of wounds received in action at Sharpsburg, Md., Sept. 17, '62.
- Beverly H. Robertson, Va., app. June 9, '62; from June 9, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Paroled at Augusta, Ga., May 19, '65.
- John R. Jones, Va., app. June 25, '62; from June 23, '62. Appointment "not acted on by the Senate for two sessions." He was captured at Smithburg, Tenn., July 4, '63, and released from Fort Warren, Mass., July 24, '65.
- St. John R. Liddell, La., app. July 17, '62; from July 12, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Captured at Fort Blakely, Ala., Apr. 9, '65; was held as a prisoner of war at Fort

- Gaines, Ala., as late as May 13, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.
- Nathan B. Forrest, Tenn., app. July 21, '62; from July 21, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Dec. 4, '63.
- Johnson Hagood, S. C., app. July 21, '62; from July 21, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Included in the Sherman-Johnston convention of Apr. 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.
- William D. Pender, N. C., app. July 22, '62; from June 3, '62; conf. Sept. 20, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, May 27, '63.
- Micah Jenkins, S. C., app. July 22, '62; from July 22, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Killed in action at the Wilderness, Va., May 6, '64.
- Martin E. Green, Mo., app. July 23, '62; from July 21, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Killed in action at Vicksburg, Miss., June 27, '63.
- Fitzhugh Lee, Va., app. July 25, '62; from July 24, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Sept. 3, '63, to rank from Aug. 3, '63.
- Harry T. Hays, La., app. July 25, '62; from July 25, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Paroled at Natchitoches, La., June 8, '65, as a maj.-gen., but no record of his appointment or confirmation as such has been found. Under date of May 10, '65, he was, however, announced in orders from Headquarters Trans-Mississippi Department as promoted to be maj.-gen., to take effect from that date.
- Albert G. Jenkins, Va., app. Aug. 5, '62; from Aug. 5, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Mortally wounded in action at Cloyd's Farm, Va., May 9, '64.
- William E. Starke, La., app. Aug. 6, '62; from Aug. 6, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Killed in action at Sharpsburg, Md., Sept. 17, '62.
- William Barksdale, Miss., app. Aug. 12, '62; from Aug. 12, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Killed in action at Gettysburg, Pa., July 2, '63.

- Edward D. Tracy, Ala., app. Aug. 16, '62; from Aug. 16, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Killed in action at Port Gibson, Miss., May 1, '63.
- Thomas Jordan, Va., app. Sept. 26, '62; from Apr. 14, '62; conf. Sept. 26, '62. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.
- William R. Scurry, Tex., app. Sept. 26, '62; from Sept. 12, '62; conf. Sept. 26, '62. Mortally wounded at Jenkins' Ferry, Ark., Apr. 30, '64.
- Allison Nelson, Tex., app. Sept. 26, '62; from Sept. 12, '62; conf. Sept. 26, '62. Died near Austin, Tex., Oct. 7, '62.
- Matthew D. Ector, Tex., app. Sept. 27, '62; from Aug. 23, '62; conf. Sept. 27, '62. Paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 10, '65.
- John Gregg, Tex., app. Sept. 27, '62; from Aug. 29, '62; conf. Sept. 27, '62. Killed in action in front of Richmond, Va., Oct. 7, '64.
- Edward A. Perry, Fla., app. Sept. 30, '62; from Aug. 28, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Paroled at Montgomery, Ala., June 6, '65.
- John C. Brown, Tenn., app. Sept. 30, '62; from Aug. 30, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Appointed maj.-gen., provisional army, with temporary rank, Aug. 4, '64.
- Alfred H. Colquitt, Ga., app. Sept. 30, '62; from Sept. 1, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.
- Junius Daniel, N. C., app. Sept. 30, '62; from Sept. 1, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Died May 13, '64, of wounds received in action at Spottsylvania Court House, Va., May 12, '64.
- Evander M. Law, Ala., app. Oct. 3, '62; from Oct. 3, '62; conf. Oct. 3, '62. Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 25, '65.
- William B. Bate, Tenn., app. Oct. 3, '62; from Oct. 3, '62; conf. Oct. 3, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Mar. 5, '64, to rank from Feb. 23, '64.

- William H. F. Lee, Va., app. Oct. 3, '62; from Sept. 15, '62; conf. Oct. 3, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Apr. 23, '64.
- William E. Jones, Va., app. Oct. 3, '62; from Sept. 19, '62; conf. Oct. 3, '62. Killed in action at Piedmont, Va., June 5, '64.
- William E. Baldwin, Miss., app. Oct. 3, '62; from Sept. 19, '62; conf. Oct. 3, '62. Died Feb. 19, '64.
- John C. Vaughn, Tenn., app. Oct. 3, '62; from Sept. 22, '62; conf. Oct. 3, '62. Paroled at Washington, Ga., May 9, '65.
- William Steele, Tex., app. Oct. 3, '62; from Sept. 12, '62; conf. Oct. 3, '62. Paroled at San Antonio, Tex., Aug. 4, '65.
- James F. Fagan, Ark., app. Oct. 3, '62; from Sept. 12, '62; conf. Oct. 3, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, June 13, '64, to rank from Apr. 25, '64.
- Elkanah Greer, Tex., app. Oct. 8, '62; from Oct. 8, '62; conf. Oct. 8, '62. Included in the Canby-Smith convention of May 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.
- Joseph R. Davis, Miss., app. Oct. 8, '62; from Sept. 15, '62; conf. Oct. 8, '62. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- Daniel M. Frost, Mo., app. Oct. 10, '62; from Mar. 3, '62; conf. Oct. 10, '62. Dropped Dec. 9, '63.
- Francis T. Nicholls, La., app. Oct. 14, '62; from Oct. 14, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Paroled at Shreveport, La., June 18, '65.
- Preston Smith, Tenn., app. Oct. 27, '62; from Oct. 27, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Killed in action at Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19, '63.
- Alfred Cumming, Ga., app. Oct. 29, '62; from Oct. 29, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. No record of final capture or parole has been found.



- Alfred E. Jackson, Tenn., app. Oct. 29, '62 and Apr. 22, '63; from Oct. 29 and Feb. 9, '63; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Appointment canceled. Paroled at Lynchburg, Va., June 1, '65.
- William S. Walker, Fla., app. Oct. 30, '62; from Oct. 30, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.
- Joseph Wheeler, Ga., app. Oct. 30, '62; from Oct. 30, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Appointed maj.-gen. with temporary rank, for service with volunteer troops, Jan. 20, '63.
- George Doles, Ga., app. Nov. 1, '62; from Nov. 1, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Killed in action at Bethesda Church, Va., June 2, '64.
- Montgomery D. Corse, Va., app. Nov. 1, '62; from Nov. 1, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Captured at Sailor's Creek, Va., Apr., 6, '65; released from Fort Warren, Mass., July 24, '65.
- George T. Anderson, Ga., app. Nov. 1, '62; from Nov. 1, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- Thomas R. R. Cobb, Ga., app. Nov. 1, '62; from Nov. 1, '62. Killed in action at Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, '62.
- Alfred Iverson, N. C., app. Nov. 1, '62; from Nov. 1, '62; conf. June 10, '64. Captured and paroled near Lawrenceville, Ga., May —, '65.
- James H. Lane, N. C., app. Nov. 1, '62; from Nov. 1, '62; conf. Apr. 23, '63. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- Edward L. Thomas, Ga., app. Nov. 1, '62; from Nov. 1, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- Stephen D. Ramseur, N. C., app. Nov. 1, '62; from Nov. 1, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Appointed maj.-gen., provisional army, with temporary rank, June 1, '64.

- John R. Cooke, N. C., app. Nov. 1, '62; from Nov. 1, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Paroled at Appomattox, Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- John B. Gordon, Ala., app. Nov. 1, '62 and May 11, '63; from Nov. 1, '62 and May 7, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Not confirmed. Reappointed. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, May 14, '64.
- Jerome B. Robertson, Tex., app. Nov. 1, '62; from Nov. 1, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Included in the Canby-Smith convention of May 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.
- Elisha F. Paxton, Va., app. Nov. 1, '62; from Nov. 1, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Killed in action at Chancellorsville, Va., May 3, '63.
- James E. Rains, Tenn., app. Nov. 4, '62; from Nov. 4, '62. Killed in action Murfreesborough, Tenn., Dec. 31, '62.
- Evander McNair, Ark., app. Nov. 4, '62; from Nov. 4, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Included in the Canby-Smith convention of May 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found. Applied for amnesty at Washington, Ark., Aug. 7, '65.
- Thomas H. Taylor, Ky., app. Nov. 4, '62; from Nov. 4, '62. President declined to nominate.
- William G. M. Davis, Fla., app. Nov. 4, '62; from Nov. 4, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Resigned May 6, '63.
- Archibald Gracie, Jr., Ala., app. Nov. 4, '62; from Nov. 4, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Killed in action before Petersburg, Va., Dec. 2, '64.
- William R. Boggs, Ga., app. Nov. 4, '62; from Nov. 4, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Paroled at Shreveport, La., June 9, '65.
- James C. Tappan, Ark., app. Nov. 5, '62; from Nov. 5, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Paroled at Shreveport, La., June 8, '65.

- Dandridge McRae, Ark., app. Nov. 5, '62; from Nov. 5, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Resigned —, '64.
- Mosby M. Parsons, Mo., app. Nov. 5, '62; from Nov. 5, '62; conf. Apr. 30, '63. Paroled at Shreveport, La., June 8, '65, as a maj.-gen., but no record of his appointment or confirmation as such has been found. Under date of May 13, '64, he was, however, announced in orders from Headquarters. Trans-Mississippi Department as promoted to be maj.-gen., to take effect from April 30, '64.
- Stephen D. Lee, S. C., app. Nov. 6, '62; from Nov. 6, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Aug. 3, '63.
- John Pegram, Va., app. Nov. 10, '62; from Nov. 7, '62; conf. Apr. 25, '63. Killed in action at Hatcher's Run, Va., Feb. 6, '65.
- John A. Wharton, Tex., app. Nov. 18, '62; from Nov. 18, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Nov. 12, '63, to rank from Nov. 10, '63.
- Abraham Buford, Ky., app. Nov. 29, '62; from Sept. 2, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, '65.
- Will T. Martin, Miss., app. Dec. 2, '62; from Dec. 2, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Nov. 12, '63, to rank from Nov. 10, '63.
- John H. Morgan, Tenn., app. Dec. 11, '62; from Dec. 11, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Killed at Breeneville, Tenn., Sept. 4, '64.
- Marcus J. Wright, Tenn., app. Dec. 20, '62; from Dec. 13, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Paroled at Grenada, Miss., May 19, '65.
- Zachariah C. Deas, Ala., app. Dec. 20, '62; from Dec. 13, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 12, '65.
- Roger W. Hanson, Ky., app. Dec. 20, '62; from Dec. 13, '62;

- conf. Apr. 22, '63. Mortally wounded in action at Murfreesborough, Tenn., Jan. 2, '63.
- Lucius E. Polk, Ark., app. Dec. 20, '62; from Dec. 13, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. No record of final capture or parole has been found.
- James Cantey, Ala., app. Jan. 8, '63. from Jan. 8, '63; conf. Apr. 22, '63. No record of final capture or parole has been found.
- John Adams, Tenn., app. Jan. 9 and May 23, '63; from Dec. 29 and Dec. 29, '62; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Not confirmed. Reappointed. Killed in action at Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, '64.
- William H. Jackson, Tenn., app. Jan. 9, '63; from Dec. 29, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Paroled at Columbus, Miss., May 18, '65.
- Camillus J. Polignac, France, app. Jan. 10, '63; from Jan. 10, '63; conf. Apr. 23, '63. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, June 13, '64, to rank from Apr. 8, '64.
- Francis A. Shoup, Fla., app. Apr. 11, '63; from Sept. 12, '62; conf. Apr. 11, '63. No record of final capture or parole has been found.
- Edward C. Walthall, Miss., app. Apr. 23, '63; from Dec. 13, '62; conf. Apr. 23, '63. Appointed maj.-gen., provisional army, with temporary rank, June 10, '64, to rank from June 6, '64.
- Robert F. Hoke, N. C., app. Apr. 23, '63; from Jan. 17, '63; conf. Apr. 23, '63. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Apr., 23, '64, to rank from Apr. 20, '64.
- Henry L. Benning, Ga., app. Apr. 23, '63; from Jan. 17, '63; conf. Apr. 23, '63. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- William T. Wofford, Ga., app. Apr. 23, '63; from Jan. 17, '63; conf. Apr. 23, '63. Paroled at Resaca, Ga., May 2, '65.

- Samuel McGowan, S. C., app. Apr. 23, '63; from Jan. 17, '63; conf. Apr. 23, '63. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- Marcellus A. Stovall, Ga., app. Apr. 23, '63; from Jan. 20, '63; conf. Apr. 23, '63. Paroled May 9, '65.
- George B. Cosby, Ky., app. Apr. 23, '63; from Jan. 20, '63; conf. Apr. 23, '63. No record of final capture or parole has been found.
- Frank C. Armstrong, Ark., app. Apr. 23, '63; from Jan. 20, '63; conf. Apr. 23, '63. Paroled at Columbus, Miss., May 15, '65.
- William L. Cabell, Ark., app. Apr. 23, '63; from Jan. 20, '63; conf. Apr. 23, '63. Captured in action at Little Osage River, Kans., Oct. 25, '64; released from Fort Warren, Mass., July 24, '65.
- William Smith, Va., app. Apr. 23, '63; from Jan. 31, '63; conf. Apr. 23, '63. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Aug. 13, '63, to rank from Aug. 12, '63.
- Robert B. Vance, N. C., app. Apr. 23, '63; from Mar. 4, '63; conf. Apr. 23, '63. Captured at Cosby Creek, Tenn., Jan. 14, '64; released for exchange from Fort Delaware, Del., Mar. 10, '65. No further record found.
- Henry D. Clayton, Ala., app. Apr. 25, '63; from Apr. 22, '63; conf. Apr. 25, '63. Appointed maj.-gen., provisional army, with temporary rank, July 8, '64, to rank from July 7, '64.
- Arthur M. Manigault, S. C., app. Apr. 30, '63; from Apr. 26, '63; conf. Apr. 30, '63. No record of final capture or parole has been found.
- John W. Whitfield, Tex., app. May 9, '63; from May 9, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Paroled at Columbus, Tex., June 29, '65.
- James A. Walker, Va., app. May 16, '63; from May 15, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

- John M. Jones, Va., app. May 16, '63; from May 15, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Killed in action at the Wilderness, Va., May 5, '64.
- John W. Frazer, Miss., app. May 19, '63; from May 19, '63. Nomination rejected by the Senate Feb. 15, '64.
- Thomas Green, Tex., app. May 23, '63; from May 20, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Killed in action at Blair's Landing, La., Apr. 12, '64.
- John S. Marmaduke, Mo., app. May 25, '63; from Nov. 15, '62; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Mar. 18, '65, to rank from Mar. 17, '65.
- Isham W. Garrott, Ala., app. May 29, '63; from May 28, '63. Killed in action at Vicksburg, Miss., June 17, '63.
- Edward A. O'Neal, Ala., app. June 6, '63; from June 6, '63. Cancelled by order of the President.
- John T. Morgan, Ala., app. June 6 and Nov. 7, '63; from June 6 and Nov. 16, '63; conf. Feb. 17. Declined appointment July 14, '63. Reappointed. Paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 12, '65.
- Matt W. Ransom, N. C., June 15, '63; from June 13, '63; conf. Feb. 16, '64. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- Alfred M. Scales, N. C., June 15, '63; from June 13, '63; conf. Feb. 16, '64. No record of final capture or parole has been found. Applied for amnesty at Raleigh, N. C., June 22, '65.
- Douglas H. Cooper, Miss., app. June 23, '63; from May 2, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. No record of final capture or parole has been found.
- Henry H. Walker, Va., app. July 1, '63; from July 1, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Richmond, Va., May 7, '65.
- Francis M. Cockrell, Mo., app. July 23, '63; from July 18, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Captured at Fort Blakely, Ala., Apr. 9, '65; paroled at Fort Gaines, Ala., May 14, '65.

- James P. Major, La., app. July 23, '63; from July 21, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at New Iberia, La., June 11, '65.
- Otho F. Strahl, Tenn., app. July 28, '63; from July 28, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Killed in action at Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, '64.
- James Deshler, Ala., app. July 28, '63; from July 28, '63. Killed in action at Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 20, '63.
- Samuel W. Ferguson, Miss., app. July 28, '63; from July 23, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. No record of final capture or parole has been found.
- Lunsford L. Lomax, Va., app. July 30, '63; from July 23, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Appointed maj.-gen., provisional army, with temporary rank, Aug. 10, '64.
- Lawrence S. Baker, N. C., app. July 30, '63; from July 23, '63; conf. Feb. 16, '64. Paroled at Raleigh, N. C., May 8, '65.
- Philip D. Roddey, Ala., app. Aug. 3, '63; from Aug. 3, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Paroled at Courtland, Ala., on or about May 17, '65.
- Thomas P. Dockery, Ark., app. Aug. 10, '63; from Aug. 10, '63; conf. June 10, '64. Paroled in Arkansas June —, '65.
- Eppa Hunton, Va., app. Aug. 12, '63; from Aug. 9, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Captured in action at Sailor's Creek, Va., Apr. 6, '65; released from Fort Warren, Mass., July 24, '65.
- Benjamin G. Humphreys, Miss., app. Aug. 14, '63; from Aug. 12, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15, '65.
- Henry B. Davidson, Tenn., app. Aug. 18, '63; from Aug. 18, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.
- Henry W. Allen, La., app. Aug. 19, '63; from Aug. 19, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Resigned Jan. 10, '64.
- Cullen A. Battle, Ala., app. Aug. 25, '63; from Aug. 20, '63;

- conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Montgomery, Ala., May 16, '65.
- William W. Kirkland, N. C., app. Aug. 31, '63; from Aug. 29, '63; conf. Feb. 16, '64. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.
- Goode Bryan, Ga., app. Aug. 31, '63; from Aug. 29, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Resigned Sept. 20, '64.
- Matthew C. Butler, S. C., app. Sept. 2, '63; from Sept. 1, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Dec. 7, '64, to rank from Sept. 19, '64.
- Williams C. Wickham, Va., app. Sept. 2, '63; from Sept. 1, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Resigned Nov. 9, '64.
- Robert D. Johnson, N. C., app. Sept. 2, '63; from Sept. 1, '63; conf. Feb. 16, '64. Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 13, '65.
- William A. Quarles, Tenn., app. Sept. 5, '63; from Aug. 25, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Wounded in action at Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, '64, and subsequently captured. Paroled at Nashville, Tenn., on or about May 25, '65.
- Alexander W. Reynolds, Va., app. Sept. 17, '63; from Sept. 14, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Athens, Ga., on or about May 8, '65.
- Abner Perrin, S. C., app. Sept. 17, '63; from Sept. 10, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Killed in action at Spotsylvania, Va., May 12, '64.
- Thomas N. Waul, Tex., app. Sept. 19, '63; from Sept. 18, '63; conf. June 10, '64. Included in the Canby-Smith convention of May 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.
- Edmand W. Pettus, Ala., app. Sept. 19, '63; from Sept. 18, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Salisbury, N. C., May 2, '65.
- Gabriel C. Wharton, Va., app. Sept. 25, '63; from July 8, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Lynchburg, Va. June 21, '65.
- Wirt Adams; Miss., app. Sept. 28, '63; from Sept. 25, '63;



- conf. Jan. 25, '64. Paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 12, '65.
- James B. Gordon, N. C., Sept. 28, '63; from Sept. 28, '63; Feb. 17, '64. Mortally wounded in action at Meadow Bridge, Va., May 12, '64.
- James A. Smith, Tenn., app. Oct. 1, '63; from Sept. 30, '63 conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.
- Joseph H. Lewis, Ky., app. Oct. 1, '63; from Sept. 30, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Paroled at Washington, Ga., May 9, '65.
- Mark P. Lowrey, Miss., app. Oct. 6, '63; from Oct. 4, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Resigned Mar. 14, '65.
- Leroy A. Stafford, La., app. Oct. 8, '63; from Oct. 8, '63; conf. Jan. 25. Mortally wounded in action at the Wilderness, Va., May 5, '64.
- Thomas L. Rosser, Tex., app. Oct. 10, '63; from Sept. 28, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Appointed maj.-gen., provisional army, with temporary rank, Nov. 4, '64, to rank from Nov. 1, '64.
- Pierce M. B. Young, Ga., app. Oct. 10, '63; from Sept. 28, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Appointed maj.-gen., provisional army, with temporary rank, Jan. 28, '65, to rank from Dec. 30, '64.
- Edward Higgins, La., app. Nov. 2, '63; from Oct. 29, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. No record of final capture or parole has been found.
- John H. Kelly, Ala., app. Nov. 17, '63; from Nov. 16, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Died Sept. 4, '64, of wounds received near Franklin, Tenn.
- William Y. C. Humes, Tenn., app. Nov. 17, '63; from Nov. 16, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Included in the Sherman-Johnston convention of Apr. 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.
- Claudius C. Wilson, Ga., app. Nov. 18, '63; from Nov. 16, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Died Nov. 24, '63.

- Jesse J. Finley, Fla., app. Nov. 18, '63; from Nov. 16, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Quincy, Fla., May 23, '65.
- James H. Clanton, Ala., app. Nov. 18, '63; from Nov. 16, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Mobile, Ala., May 25, '65.
- Alfred J. Vaughan, Jr., Tenn., app. Nov. 21, '63; from Nov. 18, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, '65.
- George B. Hodge, Ky., app. Nov. 21, '63; from Nov. 20. Senate refused to confirm Feb. 17, '64. Reappointed Aug. 4, '64, under act of Oct. 13, '62.
- Robert V. Richardson, Tenn., app. Dec. 3, '63; from Dec. 1, '63. Nomination returned by the Senate to the President Feb. 9, '64.
- Clement H. Stevens, S. C., app. Feb. 1, '64; from Jan. 20, '64; conf. Feb. 1, '64. Killed in action at Peach Tree Creek, Ga., July 20, '64.
- Lawrence S. Ross, Tex., app. Feb. 5, '64; from Dec. 21, '63; conf. Feb. 5, '64. No record of final capture or parole has been found. Applied for amnesty at Austin, Tex., Aug. 4, '65.
- Daniel C. Govan, Ark., app. Feb. 5, '64; from Dec. 9, '63; conf. Feb. 5, '64. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.
- Joseph O. Shelby, Mo., app. Feb. 5, '64; from Dec. 15, '63; conf. Feb. 5, '64. Included in the Canby-Smith convention of May 26, '65, but went to Mexico without waiting for his personal parole.
- Nathaniel H. Harris, Miss., app. Feb. '64; from Jan. 20, '64; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- Allen Thomas, La., app. Feb. 17, '64; from Feb. 4, '64; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Natchitoches, La., June 8, '65.
- Alexander T. Hawthorn, Ark., app. Feb. 23, '64; from Feb. 18, '64; conf. May 11, '64. Included in the Canby-

- Smith convention of May 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.
- Robert C. Tyler, Tenn., app. Mar. 5, '64; from Feb. 23, '64; conf. June 9, '64. Killed in action at West Point, Ga., Apr. 16, '65.
- Claudius W. Sears, Miss., app. Mar. 7, '64; from Mar. 1, '64; conf. May 11, '64. Captured near Pulaski, Tenn., Dec. 21, '64; paroled at Nashville, Tenn., June 23, '65.
- William F. Tucker, Miss., app. Mar. 7, '64; from Mar. 1, '64; conf. May 11, '64. Paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15, '65.
- Alpheus Baker, Ala., app. Mar. 7, '64; from Mar. 5, '64; conf. May 11, '64. No record of final capture or parole has been found.
- John B. Clark, Jr., Mo., app. Mar. 12, '64; from Mar. 8, '64; conf. May 11, '64. Paroled at Shreveport, La., June 7, '65.
- James Chestnut, Jr., S. C., app. Apr. 23, '64; from Apr. 23, '64; conf. June 9, '64. Included in the Sherman-Johnston convention of Apr. 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.
- Stand Watie, Ind. T., app. May 10, '64; from May 6, '64; conf. May 10, '64. Included in the Canby-Smith convention of May 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.
- Clement A. Evans, Ga., app. May 20, '64; from May 19, '64; conf. May 20, '64. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- John McCausland, Va., app. May 24, '64; from May 18, '64; conf. May 24, '64. Paroled at Charleston, W. Va., May 22, '65.
- Thomas M. Scott, La., app. May 24, '64; from May 10, '64; conf. May 24, '64. No record of final capture or parole has been found.
- Samuel J. Gholson, Miss., app. June 1, '64; from May 6, '64; conf. June 1, '64. Paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 14, '65.

- Bryan Grimes, N. C., app. June 1, '64; from May 19, '64; conf. June 1, '64. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Feb. 23, '65, to rank from Feb. 15, '65.
- Rufus Barringer, N. C., app. June 1, '64; from June 1, '64; conf. June 1, '64. Captured at Namozine Church, Va., Apr. 3, '65; released from Fort Delaware, Del., July 24, '65.
- John Bratton, S. C., app. June 9, '64; from May 6, '64; conf. June 9, '64. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- Martin W. Gary, S. C., app. June 14, '64; from May 19, '64; conf. June 14, '64. No record of final capture or parole has been found.
- Hylan B. Lyon, Ky., app. June 14, '64; from June 14, '64; conf. June 14, '64. No record of final capture or parole has been found.
- William L. Brandon, Miss., app. June 18, '64; from June 18, '64; conf. Jan. 17, '65. Paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 10, '65.
- Philip Cook, Ga., app. Aug. 8, '64; from Aug. 5, '64; conf. Feb. 3, '65. Wounded in assault on Fort Stedman, Va., Mar. 25, '65; captured in hospital at Petersburg, Va., Apr. 3, '65; paroled at Petersburg, Va., on or about July 30, '65.
- Archibald C. Godwin, N. C., app. Aug. 9, '64; from Aug. 5, '64. Killed in action at Winchester, Va., Sept. 19, '64.
- Lucius J. Gartrell, Ga., app. Aug. 23, '64; from Aug. 22, '64; conf. Jan. 17, '65. Paroled at Atlanta, Ga., May 8, '65.
- Basil W. Duke, Ky., app. Sept. 19, '64; from Sept. 15, '64; conf. Jan. 17, '65. No record of final capture or parole has been found.
- Patrick T. Moore, Va., app. Sept. 23, '64; from Sept. 20, '64; conf. Jan. 17, '65. Paroled at Manchester, Va., Apr. 30, '65.
- Edwin G. Lee, Va., app. Sept. 23, '64; from Sept. 20. Nomination rejected by the Senate Feb. 24, '65.

- David A. Weisiger, Va., app. Nov. 1, '64; from July 30, '64; conf. Feb. 3, '65. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- Peter B. Starke, Miss., app. Dec. 26, '64; from Nov. 4, '64; conf. Dec. 26, '64. Paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 12, '65.
- James E. Harrison, Tex., app. Jan. 6, '65; from Dec. 22, '64; conf. Jan. 6, '65. Paroled at Houston, Tex., June 28, '65.
- William L. Jackson, Va., app. Jan. 12, '65; from Dec. 29, '64; conf. Jan. 12, '65. Paroled at Brownsville, Tex., July 26, '65.
- Richard L. T. Beale, Va., app. Jan. 13, '65; from Jan. 6, '65; conf. Jan. 13, '65. Paroled at Ashland, Va., Apr. 27, '65.
- George G. Dibrell, Tenn., app. Jan. 28, '65; from July 26, '64; conf. Jan. 28, '65. Paroled at Washington, Ga., May 9, '65.
- William McComb, Tenn., app. Feb. 13, '65; from Jan. 20, '65; conf. Feb. 13, '65. Paroled at Appomattox, Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- Robert Lowry, Miss., app. Feb. 13, '65; from Feb. 4, '65; conf. Feb. 13, '65. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.
- James P. Simms, Ga., app. Feb. 18, '65; from Dec. 8, '64; conf. Feb. 18, '65. Captured in action at Sailor's Creek, Va., Apr. 6, '65; released from Fort Warren, Mass., July 24, '65.
- William R. Peck, La., app. Feb. 22, '65; from Feb. 18, '65; conf. Feb. 22, '65. Paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., June 6, '65.
- William H. Forney, Ala., app. Feb. 23, '65; from Feb. 15, '65; conf. Feb. 23, '65. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- Thomas M. Logan, S.C., app. Feb. 23, '65; from Feb. 15, '65; conf. Feb. 23, '65. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

- William P. Roberts, N. C., app. Feb. 23, '65; from Feb. 21, '65; conf. Feb. 23, '65. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- Tyree H. Bell, Tenn., app. Mar. 2, '65; from Feb. 28, '65; conf. Mar. 2, '65. Paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, '65.
- Alexander W. Campbell, Tenn., app. Mar. 2, '65; from Mar. 1, '65; conf. Mar. 2, '65. Paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, '65.
- Ellison Capers, S. C., app. Mar. 2, '65; from Mar. 1, '65; conf. Mar. 2, '65. No record of final capture or parole has been found.
- Young M. Moody, Ala., app. Mar. 13, '65; from Mar. 4, '65; conf. Mar. 13, '65. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- William F. Perry, Ala., app. Mar. 16, '65; from Feb. 21, '65; conf. Mar. 16, '65. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- Walter P. Lane, Tex., app. Mar. 18, '65; from Mar. 17, '65; conf. Mar. 18, '65. Included in the Canby-Smith convention of May 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.
- William P. Hardeman, Tex., app. Mar. 18, '65; from Mar. 17, '65; conf. Mar. 18, '65. Included in the Canby-Smith convention of May 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.
- Richard Waterhouse, Tex., app. Mar. 18, '65; from Mar. 17, '65; conf. Mar. 18, '65. Included in the Canby-Smith convention of May 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.
- Richard M. Gano, Tex., app. Mar. 18, '65; from Mar. 17, '65; conf. Mar. 18, '65. Included in the Canby-Smith convention of May 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.
- Henry Gray, La., app. Mar. 18, '65; from Mar. 17, '65; conf. Mar. 18, '65. Included in the Canby-Smith con-

vention of May 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.

Theodore W. Brevard, Fla., app. Mar. 28, '65; from Mar. 22. Captured at Sailor's Creek, Va., Apr. 6, '65; released from Johnson's Island, Ohio, July 25, '65.

#### BRIGADIER-GENERALS FOR SERVICE WITH VOLUNTEER TROOPS (WITH TEMPORARY RANK)

*Authorized by act of Congress, approved May 21, 1861.*

William D. Pender, app. June 3, '62. Appointed brig.-gen., provisional army, July 22, '62, to rank from June 3, '62.

George B. Cosby, app. Jan. 20, '63. Appointed brig.-gen., provisional army, Apr. 23, '63, to rank from Jan. 20, '63.

Frank C. Armstrong, app. Jan. 20, '63. Appointed brig.-gen., provisional army, Apr. 23, '63, to rank from Jan. 20, '63.

G. W. Custis Lee, app. June 25, '63. Appointed maj.-gen., provisional army, with temporary rank, Oct. 20, '64.

Henry H. Walker, app. July 1, '63. Appointed brig.-gen., provisional army, July 1, '63.

James Dearing, app. Apr. 29, '64. Paroled at Lynchburg, Va., Apr. 14 or 15, '65.

Bryan M. Thomas, app. Aug. 4, '64. Captured in action at Fort Blakely, Ala., Apr. 9, '65. No record of personal parole has been found.

#### BRIGADIER-GENERALS OF ARTILLERY, PROVISIONAL ARMY

*Authorized by act of Congress, approved January 22, 1862.*

Armistead L. Long, Va., app. Sept. 21, '63; from Sept. 21, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

Edward P. Alexander, Ga., app. Mar. 1, '64; from Feb. 26, '64; conf. May 28, '64. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

R. Lindsay Walker, Va., app. Mar. 1, '65; from Feb. 18, '65; conf. Mar. 1, '65. Paroled at Richmond, Va., Mar. 8, '65.

#### BRIGADIER-GENERAL, PROVISIONAL ARMY

*Authorized by act of Congress, approved February 11, 1865.*

Isaac M. St. John, Ga., app. Feb. 16, '65; from Feb. 16, '65; conf. Feb. 16, '65. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

#### BRIGADIER-GENERALS, PROVISIONAL ARMY

*Authorized by act of Congress, approved October 11, 1862.*

John D. Imboden, Va., app. Apr. 13, '63; from Jan. 28, '63; conf. Apr. 13, '63. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

Adam R. Johnson, Ky., app. Sept. 6, '64; from June 1, '64. Retired from active service Mar. 23, '65. Applied for amnesty and took oath of allegiance to United States at Henderson, Ky., July 28, '65.

#### BRIGADIER-GENERALS (SPECIAL), PROVISIONAL ARMY

*Authorized by act of Congress, approved October 13, 1862.*

Carnot Posey, Miss., app. Nov. 1, '62; from Nov. 1, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Died at Charlottesville, Va., Nov. 13, '63, of wounds received in action at Bristoe Station, Va., Oct. 14, '63.



- Lucius B. Northrop, S. C., from Nov. 26, '64. Com.-gen. of subsistence. Arrested at Raleigh, N. C., June 30, '65, by order of the United States authorities. Released on conditional parole at Richmond, Va., under War Department order of Oct. 31, '65.
- James M. Goggin, Va., from Dec. 4, '64. Appointment canceled.
- Robert H. Chilton, Va., app. Oct. 20, '62 and Feb. 16, '64; from Oct. 20, '62 and Dec. 21, '63; conf. Feb. 16, '64. Nomination rejected by the Senate Apr. 11, '63. Reappointed. Resigned Apr. 1, '64.
- John R. Chambliss, Jr., Va., app. Jan. 27, '64; from Dec. 19, '63; conf. Jan. 27, '64. Killed in action at Deep Creek, Va., Aug. 16, '64.
- Randall L. Gibson, La., app. Feb. 1, '64; from Jan. 11, '64; conf. Feb. 1, '64. Paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 14, '65.
- William W. Allen, Ala., app. Mar. 1, '64; from Feb. 26, '64; conf. June 9, '64. Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 3, '65.
- Hiram B. Granbury, Tex., app. Mar. 5, '64; from Feb. 29, '64; conf. May 11, '64. Killed in action at Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, '64.
- Richard L. Page, Va., app. Mar. 7, '64; from Mar. 1, '64; conf. June 9, '64. Captured at Fort Morgan, Ala., Aug. 23, '64; released from Fort Delaware, Del., July 24, '65.
- Daniel H. Reynolds, Ark., app. Mar. 12, '64; from Mar. 5, '64; conf. May 16, '64. Paroled at Charlottesville, Va., May 29, '65.
- William Terry, Va., app. May 20, '64; from May 19, '64; conf. May 20, '64. No record of final capture or parole has been found.
- Birkett D. Fry, Ala., app. May 24, '64; from May 24, '64; conf. May 24, '64. Included in the Sherman-Johnston

- convention of Apr. 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.
- Stephen Elliott, Jr., S. C., app. May 28, '64; from May 24, '64; conf. May 28, '64. Included in the Sherman-Johnston convention of Apr. 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.
- James Conner, N. C., app. June 1, '64; from June 1, '64; conf. June 1, '64. Included in the Sherman-Johnston convention of Apr. 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.
- John S. Preston, S. C., app. June 10, '64; from June 10, '64; conf. June 10, '64. No record of final capture or parole has been found.
- Samuel Benton, Miss., app. July 26, '64; from June 26, '64. Mortally wounded in action at Atlanta, Ga., July 28, '64.
- George B. Hodge, Ky., app. Aug. 4, '64; from Aug. 2, '64. Nomination rejected by the Senate Feb. 8, '65. Paroled as a brig.-gen. at Meridian, Miss., May 10, '65.
- Walter H. Stevens, Tex., app. Sept. 2, '64; from Aug. 28, '64; conf. Jan. 17, '65. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- William H. Payne, Va., app. Nov. 4, '64; from Nov. 1, '64; conf. Jan. 17, '65. Captured at Warrentown Ford, Va., Apr. 15, '65; released from Johnson's Island, Ohio, May 29, '65.
- William MacRae, N. C., app. Nov. 5, '64; from Nov. 4, '64; conf. Jan. 17, '65. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- Josiah Gorgas, Ala., app. Nov. 19, '64; from Nov. 10, '64; conf. Nov. 19, '64. Chief of ordnance. No record of final capture or parole has been found.
- Collett Leventhorpe, N. C., app. Feb. 18, '65; from Feb. 3, '65; conf. Feb. 18, '65. Declined appointment Mar. 6, '65.

BRIGADIER-GENERALS, PROVISIONAL ARMY (WITH TEMPORARY RANK)

*Authorized by act of Congress, approved May 31, 1864.*

- James B. Terrill, Va., app. June 1, '64; from May 31, '64; conf. May 31, '64. Killed in action near Bethesda Church, Va., May 30, '64.
- William R. Cox, N. C., app. June 2, '64; from May 31, '64; conf. June 2, '64. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- Thomas F. Toon, N. C., app. June 2, '64; from May 31, '64; conf. June 2, '64. Reverted to rank of colonel, 20th North Carolina Infantry, Aug. —, '64.
- William G. Lewis, N. C., app. June 2, '62; from May 31, '64; conf. June 2, '64. Wounded and captured in action at Farmville, Va., Apr. 7, '65, and paroled at Farmville, Va., between Apr. 11 and 21, '65.
- Zebulon York, La., app. June 2, '64; from May 31, '64; conf. June 2, '64. Paroled May 6, '65.
- Robert D. Lilley, Va., app. June 2, '64; from May 31, '64; conf. June 2, '64. Paroled at Staunton, Va., May 23, '65.
- David A. Weisiger, Va., app. June 7, '64; from May 31, '64; conf. June 7, '64. Cancelled. No vacancy.
- John C. C. Sanders, Ala., app. June 7, '64; from May 31, '64; conf. June 7, '64. Killed in action at the Weldon Railroad, Va., Aug. 21, '64.
- William R. Terry, Va., app. June 10, '64; from May 31, '64; conf. June 10, '64. Disabled in action at Dinwiddie Court House, Va., Mar. 31, '65. No record of final capture or parole has been found.
- William MacRae, N. C., app. June 23, '64; from June 22, '64. Appointed brig.-gen. (special 20), provisional army, Nov. 5, '64, to rank from Nov. 4, '64.
- Bradley T. Johnson, Md., app. June 28, '64; from June 28, '64; conf. Feb. 20, '65. Paroled at Salisbury, N. C., May 1, '65.

- John C. Carter, Tenn., app. July 8, '64; from July 7, '64; conf. Feb. 20, '65. Mortally wounded in action at Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, '64.
- James T. Holtzclaw, Ala., app. July 8, '64; from July 7, '64; conf. Feb. 21, '65. Paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 10, '65.
- William F. Brantly, Miss., app. July 26, '64; from July 26, '64; conf. Feb. 21, '65. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.
- Robert H. Anderson, Ga., app. July 26, '64; from July 26, '64; conf. Feb. 20, '65. Paroled at Hillsborough, N. C., May 3, '65.
- Felix H. Robertson, Tex., app. July 26, '64; from July 26, '64. Nomination rejected by the Senate Feb. 22, '65. Surrendered as a brig.-gen. at Macon, Ga., Apr. 20, '65.
- Jacob H. Sharp, Miss., app. July 26, '64; from July 26, '64; conf. Feb. 21, '65. Included in the Sherman-Johnston convention of Apr. 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.
- George D. Johnston, Miss., app. July 26, '64; from July 26, '64; conf. Feb. 21, '65. No record of final capture or parole has been found.
- Thomas B. Smith, Tenn., app. Aug. 2, '64; from July 29, '64; conf. Feb. 20, '65. Captured in action at Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 16, '64; released from Fort Warren, Mass., July 24, '65.
- Victor J. B. Girardey, Ga., app. Aug. 3, '64; from July 30, '64. Killed in action at Deep Creek, Va., Aug. 16, '64.
- William Miller, Fla., app. Aug. 5, '64; from Aug. 2, '64; conf. Feb. 20, '65. Paroled at Tallahassee, Fla., May 21, '65.
- John D. Barry, N. C., app. Aug. 8, '64; from Aug. 3, '64. Appointment canceled.
- William H. Young, Tex., app. Aug. 16, '64; from Aug. 15, '64; conf. Feb. 20, '65. Wounded and captured in

- action at Allatoona, Ga., Oct. 5, '64; released from Johnson's Island, Ohio, July 24, '65.
- George W. Gordon, Tenn., app. Aug. 16, '64; from Aug. 15, '64; conf. Feb. 20, '65. Captured in action at Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, '64; released from Fort Warren, Mass., July 24, '65.
- John Dunovant, S. C., app. Aug. 22, '64; from Aug. 22, '64. Killed in action on the Vaughan Road, Va., Oct. 1, '64.
- William H. Wallace, S. C., app. Sept. 20, '64; from Sept. 20, '64; conf. Feb. 21, '65. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.
- Charles M. Shelley, Ala., app. Sept. 23, '64; from Sept. 17, '64; conf. Feb. 21, '65. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.
- G. Moxley Sorrel, Ga., app. Oct. 31, '64; from Oct. 27, '64; conf. Feb. 20, '65. Paroled at Lynchburg, Va., May 20, '65.
- Benjamin J. Hill, Tenn., app. Nov. 30, '64; from Nov. 30, '64; conf. Dec. 1, '64. Paroled at Chattanooga, Tenn., May 16, '65.
- Dudley M. Du Bose, Ga., app. Dec. 5, '64; from Nov. 16, '64; conf. Dec. 5, '64. Captured in action at Sailor's Creek, Va., Apr. 6, '65; released from Fort Warren, Mass., July 24, '65.
- John B. Palmer, Tenn., app. Dec. 7, '64; from Nov. 15, '64; conf. Dec. 7, '64. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.
- Robert Bullock, Fla., app. Jan. 17, '65; from Nov. 29, '64; conf. Jan. 17, '65. No record of final capture or parole has been found.
- John D. Kennedy, S. C., app. Feb. 8, '65; from Dec. 22, '64; conf. Feb. 8, '65. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.
- Thomas Harrison, Tex., app. Feb. 18, '65; from Jan. 14, '65; conf. Feb. 18, '65. Paroled at Macon, Miss., May 31, '65.

William M. Browne, Ga., from Nov. 11, '64. Senate refused to confirm Feb. 18, '65. Paroled as a Brig.-Gen. at Athens, Ga., on or about May 8, '65.



## ERRATA

P. 85, L. 19: *Mulhlenberg* should read *Muhlenberg*.

P. 90, L. 13: *Turbett* should read *Turbutt*.

P. 104, L. 4: *Read* should read *Reed*.

P. 245, L. 32: *Allen Axon* should read *Ellen Axson*.



## INDEX

- Abercrombie, John J. .... 139  
 Ackerman, Amos T. .... 52  
 Adams, Abigail Smith ..... 2, 6  
 Adams, Andrew ..... 76, 91  
 Adams, Daniel W. .... 197  
 Adams, John, Sr. .... 2  
 Adams, John,  
   2-3, 6, 29, 30, 31, 66, 67, 76, 204  
 Adams, John Quincy,  
   6-7, 36, 37, 38  
 Adams, Louisa Catherine  
   Johnson ..... 7  
 Adams, Samuel ..... 67, 76, 91  
 Adams, Susanna Boylston . . . 2  
 Adams, Thomas ..... 76, 92  
 Adams, Wirt ..... 208  
 Alexander, Abraham ..... 93  
 Alexander, Adam ..... 93  
 Alexander, Charles ..... 93  
 Alexander, Edward P. .... 216  
 Alexander, Ezra ..... 93  
 Alexander, Hezekiah ..... 93  
 Alexander, John McKnitt . . . 93  
 Alexander, Robert ..... 76  
 Alexander, William, *see*  
   Sterling, William Alexan-  
   der, Lord.  
 Alger, Russell A. .... 60  
 Allen, Andrew ..... 76  
 Allen, Henry W. .... 207  
 Allen, Robert ..... 159  
 Allen, Samuel ..... 106  
 Allen, William W. .... 183, 217  
 Allison, Nancy C. .... 24  
 Alsop, John ..... 76  
 Alvord, Benjamin ..... 145  
 Ames, Adalbert ..... 159  
 Ammen, Alfred ..... 149  
 Anderson, George B. .... 197  
 Anderson, George T. .... 201  
 Anderson, J. Patton .... 180, 191  
 Anderson, Joseph R. .... 188  
 Anderson, Robert ..... 133  
 Anderson, Richard H.  
   174, 177, 187, 220  
 Anderson, Samuel R. .... 187  
 Andrew, Benjamin ..... 76  
 Andrews, Christopher C. ... 163  
 Andrews, George L. .... 153  
 Andros, Sir Edmond,  
   106, 107, 109, 110, 115  
 Appleton, Jane Means .... 13  
 Archdale, John ..... 116  
 Archer, James J. .... 197  
 Argall, Sir Samuel ..... 114  
 Armand-Tuffin, Charles,  
   Marquis de la Rouerie ... 103  
 Armistead, Lewis A. .... 195  
 Armistead, Mary ..... 10  
 Armstrong, Frank C. ... 205, 215  
 Armstrong, John, Sr. .... 76, 101  
 Armstrong, John, Jr. .... 76  
 Armstrong, Paul ..... 34  
 Arnold, Benedict ..... 108  
 Arnold, Benedict ..... 99, 101  
 Arnold, Jonathan ..... 76  
 Arnold, Lewis G. .... 143  
 Arnold, Peleg ..... 76  
 Arnold, Richard ..... 154  
 Arthur, Chester Alan,  
   21-22, 55, 56  
 Arthur, Ellen Lewis Herndon 22  
 Arthur, Malvina Stone .... 21  
 Arthur, William, Rev. .... 21  
 Arthur, Phelps & Knevals . . . 22  
 Asboth, Alexander ..... 145  
 Ashby, Turner ..... 197  
 Ashe, John B. .... 76  
 Atchison, David R. .... 47  
 Atkinson, George ..... 76  
 Atlee, Samuel John ..... 76  
 Augur, Christopher C. . . 128, 148  
 Averell, William W. .... 152  
 Avery, Waightstle ..... 93  
 Axon, Ellen Louise ..... 28  
 Ayres, Romeyn B. .... 154  
 Bacon, Augustus O. .... 64  
 Bacon, Matthew ..... 115  
 Bacon, Robert ..... 63  
 Badger, George P. .... 42  
 Bailey, Joseph ..... 116

Baird, Absalom	146	Beall, William N. R.	195
Baker, Alpheus	211	Beatty, John	76, 157
Baker, Lafayette C.	168	Beatty, Samuel	156
Baker, Lawrence S.	207	Beauregard, G. T.	171, 184
Baker, Newton Diehl	65	Bedford, Gunning, Sr.	76
Baldwin, Abraham	76, 98	Bedford, Gunning, Jr.	76, 97
Baldwin, Henry	121	Bee, Barnard E.	186
Baldwin, William E.	200	Bee, Hamilton P.	193
Ball, Mary	1	Bee, Thomas	76
Ballinger, Richard A.	64	Beekman, Gerardus	111
Ballou, Eliza	20	Belcher, Jonathan, 107, 111,	112
Baltimore, Charles, Lord		Belcher, William	106
	113, 114	Belknap, William W.	52, 53, 165
Baltimore, Frederick, Lord	114	Bell, John	42
Bancroft, George	44	Bell, Tyree H.	214
Bane, Henry	107	Bellingham, Richard	107
Banister, John	76, 92	Bellmont, Richard Coote,	
Banks, Nathaniel P.	126	Earl of	106, 107, 110
Barbour, James	38	Bellows, Benjamin	76
Barbour, Philip R.	121	Benham, Henry W.	138
Barefoot, Walter	106	Benjamin, Judah P.	170
Barksdale, William	198	Benning, Henry L.	204
Barlow, Francis C.	132, 151	Benson, Egbert	76
Barnard, Francis	112	Benton, Samuel	218
Barnard, John G.	140	Benton, William P.	147
Barnes, James	155	Berckley, Sir William	114, 115
Barnes, Joseph K.	135	Beresford, Richard	77
Barnum, Henry A.	169	Bernard, Francis	108
Barnwell, Robert	76	Berrieu, John M.	39
Barrington, Rufus	212	Berry, Hiram G.	130, 144
Barry, John D.	220	Bibb, George B.	43
Barry, Richard	93	Biddle, Charles J.	139
Barry, William F.	139	Biddle, Clement	77
Barry, William T.	39	Biddle, Edward	77
Bartlett, Joseph H.	152	Bidwell, Daniel D.	165
Bartlett, Josiah	67, 76, 91	Bingham, William	77
Bartlett, William	164	Birchard, Sophia	19
Barton, Seth M.	194	Birge, Henry W.	162
Bassett, Elizabeth	10	Birney, Daniel D.	131, 143
Bassett, Richard	76, 97	Birney, William	159
Bate, William B.	180, 199	Bissell, Wilson S.	59
Bates, Edward	49	Black, Jeremiah	48
Battle, Cullen A.	207	Blackwell, John	112
Bayard, George D.	147	Bladen, Thomas	114
Bayard, John	76	Blaine, James G.	55, 58
Bayard, Thomas F.	56, 57	Blair, Francis Preston	130, 150
Bayard, William	95	Blair, John	77, 115, 120
Baylies, Hodijah	105	Blair, Montgomery	49
Baylor, George	103, 104	Blake, Joseph	116, 117
Baxter, Henry	158	Blakiston, Nathaniel	113
Beal, George L.	166	Blanchard, Albert G.	188
Beale, Richard L. T.	213	Blanchard, Jonathan	77

Bland, Richard	77	Brewer, David J.	123
Bland, Theodoric	77	Brewster, Benjamin H.	56
Blatchford, Samuel	123	Brevard, Ephraim	77, 93
Blenker, Louis	138	Brevard, Theodore W.	215
Bliss, Cornelius N.	60	Briggs, Henry S.	149
Bloodworth, Timothy	77	Bright, Jesse D.	47
Blount, William	77, 97	Brisbin, James S.	168
Blunt, James G.	130, 149	Bristow, Benjamin H.	53
Boerum, Simon	77	Brodhead, Daniel	103
Boggs, William R.	202	Brooke, John R.	163
Bohlen, Henry	147	Brooks, William T. H.	131, 141
Bolling, Edith	28	Broom, Jacob	97
Bonaparte, Charles J.	63	Broughton, Thomas	17
Bonham, Milledge L.	184	Brown, Aaron V.	48
Boone, Thomas	112, 117	Brown, Egbert B.	157
Booth, J. Wilkes	16	Brown, John (Mass.)	77
Borden, Joseph	95	Brown, John (R. I.)	77
Borré, Pseudhomme, Chevalier de	102	Brown, John (Va.)	77
Botetourt, Norborne Berkeley, Lord	115	Brown, John C.	182, 199
Boudinot, Elias	75, 77	Brown, Henry B.	123
Boutwell, George S.	52	Browne, William M.	222
Bowdoin, James	77, 108	Browning, Orville H.	51
Bowen, James	152	Brownson, Nathan	77, 118
Bowen, John S.	179, 194	Bryan, George	94, 112
Bowler, Metcalf	94	Bryan, Goode	208
Boyle, Jeremiah T.	142	Bryan, William Jennings	27, 65
Boylston, Susanna	2	Buchanan, Elizabeth Speer	14
Braddock, Edward	1	Buchanan, James, Sr.	14
Bradford, William	30	Buchanan, James	14, 44, 48
Bradford, William	77	Buchanan, Robert C.	153
Bradford, William	106, 107	Buckingham, Catharinus P.	149
Bradley, Joseph P.	122	Buckland, R. B.	156
Bradley, Luther P.	165	Buckner, Simon B.	173, 177, 188
Bradstreet, Simon	106, 107	Buell, Don Carlos	126, 136
Bragg, Braxton	170, 175, 184	Buford, Abraham	203
Bragg, Edward S.	164	Buford, John	131, 150
Bramlette, Thomas E.	159	Buford, Napoleon B.	131, 145
Branch, John	39	Bull, Henry	109
Branch, Lawrence O'B	191	Bull, John	77
Brandeis, Louis D.	124	Bull, William	117
Brandon, William L.	212	Bulloch, Archibald	77, 118
Brannan, John M.	141	Bulloch, Martha	25
Brantly, William F.	220	Bullock, Robert	221
Bratton, John	212	Burbridge, Stephen G.	148
Braxton, Carter	67, 77	Burke, Thomas	77, 116
Brayman, Mason	151	Burleson, Albert S.	65
Brearley, David	96	Burnet, William (N. J.)	77
Breckenridge, John	33	Burnett, William	106, 107, 111
Breckinridge, John C.	48, 170, 176, 190	Burnett, Richard	115
Brenton, William	108	Burnham, Hiram	163
		Burns, William W.	141
		Burnside, Ambrose E.	126, 138
		Burr, Aaron	32

Burton, Robert	77	Carter, Robert	115
Burwell, Lewis	115	Carter, Samuel P.	148
Bussey, Cyrus	163	Carver, John	106
Busteed, Richard	150	Cary, Richard	104
Butler, Benjamin F.	40, 41, 126	Casey, Silas	127, 139
Butler, Pierce	77, 98	Cass, Lewis	39, 40, 48
Butler, Matthew C.	181, 208	Caswell, Richard	78, 93 note, 116
Butler, Richard	103	Catron, John	121
Butterfield, Daniel	129, 140	Catterson, Robert F.	169
Cabell, William L.	205	Chalmers, James R.	192
Cabot, George	30	Chamberlain, Joshua L.	164
Cadwalader, George C.	127	Chambers, Alexander	161
Cadwalader, John	102	Chambliss, John R., Jr.	217
Cadwallader, Lambert	77	Champlin, George	78
Caldwell, John C.	147	Champlin, Stephen G.	157
Calhoun, John C.	36, 37, 38, 39, 43	Chandler, C. C.	78
Calvert, Benedict Leonard	113	Chandler, Zachariah	53
Calvert, Charles	113	Chandler, William E.	56
Cameron, James D.	53	Chapin, Edward P.	160
Cameron, Robert A.	161	Chapman, George H.	164
Cameron, Simon	49	Chase, Jeremiah T.	78
Campbell, Alexander W.	214	Chase, Salmon Portland	49, 122
Campbell, Charles T.	155	Chase, Samuel	68, 78, 120
Campbell, George W.	35	Cheatham, Benjamin F.	176, 187
Campbell, James	47	Checkley, Sir Henry	115
Campbell, John	122	Cheslain, Augustus L.	162
Campbell, William	117	Chester, John	78
Campbell, William B.	148	Chestnut, James, Jr.	211
Canby, Edward R. S.	131, 135, 145	Childress, Sarah	11
Canfield, John	77	Chilton, Robert H.	217
Canty, James	204	Christian, Letitia	11
Capers, Ellison	214	Chrysler, Morgan H.	169
Carleton, James H.	146	Churchill, Thomas J.	182, 192
Carlin, William P.	154	Clanton, James H.	210
Carlisle, John G.	59	Clark, Abraham	68, 78, 98 note
Carmichael, Caroline	13	Clark, Charles	185
Carmichael, William	77	Clark, George	111
Carow, Charles	25	Clark, John B., Jr.	211
Carow, Edith Kermit	25	Clark, Thomas	103
Carr, Caleb	109	Clark, William T.	168
Carr, Eugene A.	143	Clarke, Jeremiah	108
Carr, Joseph B.	150	Clarke, Walter	108, 109
Carrington, Edward	78	Clarkson, Mathew	78
Carrington, Henry B.	153	Clay, Cassius M.	127
Carrol, William H.	190	Clay, Henry	21, 38
Carroll, Charles	78	Clay, Joseph	78
Carroll, Charles, of Carroll-		Clayton, Henry D.	182, 205
ton	68, 78, 97	Clayton, John Middleton	45
Carroll, Daniel	78, 92, 97	Clayton, Powell	165
Carroll, Samuel S.	163	Clebwine, Patrick R.	178, 193
Carter, John C.	220	Cleveland, Anne Neal	22
		Cleveland, Francis Folsom	23
		Cleveland, Grover	22-23, 57, 59

Cleveland, Richard Fally ...	22	Cornbury, Edward Hyde,	
Clifford, Nathan .....	44, 122	Lord .....	111
Clingan, William .....	78, 92	Cornell, Ezekiel .....	78
Clingman, Thomas L. ....	196	Cornwallis, Charles, Lord ..	2
Clinton, George, Admiral ...	111	Corse, John M. ....	161
Clinton, George,		Corse, Montgomery D. ....	201
33, 34, 78, 100, 102, 111		Cortelyou, George B. ....	62, 63
Clinton, James .....	100, 101	Corwin, Thomas .....	46
Cluseret, Gustave P. ....	152	Cosby, George B. ....	215, 205
Clymer, George .....	68, 78, 96	Cosby, William .....	111
Cobb, David .....	105	Couch, Darius N. ....	137
Cobb, Howell .....	48, 180, 192	Couch, William B. ....	127
Cobb, Thomas R. R. ....	201	Cowden, Robert .....	152
Cochran, John .....	149	Cox, Jacob B. ....	52
Cocke, Philip St. George ...	189	Cox, Jacob Dolson .....	129, 137
Cocke, William .....	78	Cox, William R. ....	219
Cockrell, Francis M. ....	206	Coxe, Tench .....	78
Coddington, William .....	108	Craig, James .....	145
Coffey, Titian J. ....	49	Crane, John .....	103
Coggeshall, John .....	108	Crane, Stephen .....	78
Colden, Cadwallader .....	111	Cranfield, Edward .....	106
Colfax, Schuyler .....	52	Cranston, John .....	108
Collamer, Jacob .....	45	Cranston, Samuel .....	109
Colleton, James .....	116	Craven, Charles .....	117
Collins, John .....	78, 91, 109	Crawford, George W. ....	45
Collins, Thomas .....	113	Crawford, Samuel W. ....	146
Colman, Norman J. ....	57	Crawford, William H.,	
Colquitt, Alfred H. ....	199	34, 35, 36, 37	
Colston, Raleigh E. ....	191	Creswell, John A. J., ....	52, 53
Colve, Anthony .....	110	Crittenden, George B. ..	176, 187
Condict, Silas .....	78	Crittenden, John Jordan ..	42, 46
Conner, James .....	218	Crittenden, Thomas L. ..	128, 141
Conner, Seldon .....	164	Crittenden, Thomas T. ....	147
Connor, Patrick E. ....	159	Crocker, Marcellus M. ....	157
Conrad, Charles M. ....	46	Crook, George .....	132, 150
Contee, Benjamin .....	78	Crowninshield, Benjamin W.,	
Conway, Nelly .....	4	35, 36	
Conway, Thomas .....	100, 102	Crowninshield, Jacob .....	33
Cook, John .....	113	Croxton, John T. ....	165
Cook, Philip .....	212	Cruft, Charles .....	149
Cook, Philip St. G. ....	134	Cruget, John .....	95
Cooke, John .....	144	Cullom, George W. ....	142
Cooke, John R. ....	202	Culpepper, Thomas, Lord ..	115
Cooke, Joseph P. ....	78	Culver, Parker & Arthur ...	21
Cooke, Nicholas .....	109	Cumming, Alfred .....	200
Cooper, Douglas H. ....	206	Cumming, William .....	78
Cooper, James .....	137	Curtis, Benjamin R. ....	122
Cooper, John .....	78	Curtis, N. Martin .....	167
Cooper, Joseph A. . ....	165	Curtis, Samuel R. ....	126, 136
Cooper, Samuel .....	171, 183	Cushing, Caleb .....	47
Copeland, Joseph T. ....	156	Cushing, Nathan .....	78
Copley, Lionel .....	113	Cushing, Thomas .....	78
Corcoran, Michael .....	138	Cushing, William .....	119

Custer, George A. ....	132, 160	Dent, Julia T. ....	17
Custis, Daniel Parke ....	1	Denver, James W. ....	138
Custis, Martha ....	1	DeRussey, Gustavus A. ....	159
Cutler, Lysander ....	155	Deshler, James ....	207
Cutts, Richard ....	106	De Trobriand, Philip Regis .	163
		Deveus, Charles ....	54, 146
Dale, Sir Thomas ....	114	Devin, Thomas C. ....	166
Dallas, Alexander J. ....	35	Dewey, J. A. ....	169
Dallas, George M. ....	44	De Witt, Charles ....	79
Dalton, Tristram ....	78	Dexter, Samuel ....	31, 32
Dana, Francis . . .6, 78, 91, 98 note		Dibrell, George G. ....	213
Dana, Napoleon J. T. . . .130, 143		Dick, Samuel ....	79
Dandridge, John ....	1	Dickerson, Mahlon ....	40, 41
Dane, Nathan ....	79	Dickinson, Charles ....	8
Daniel, Junius ....	199	Dickinson, Don M. ....	57
Daniel, Peter V. ....	121	Dickinson, Jacob McG. ....	64
Daniel, Robert ....	117	Dickinson, John, 79, 92, 94, 97, 113	
Daniels, Josephus ....	65	Dickinson, Philemon ....	79
Danielson, Timothy ....	79	Diggs, Edward ....	115
Davidson, John ....	93	Dimmick, Mary Scott Lord	23
Davidson, John W. ....	143	Dinwiddie, Robert ....	1, 115
Davidson, Henry B. ....	207	Dix, John A. ....	48, 126
Davie, William R. ....	98	Dobbin, James C. ....	47
Davies, Henry E. ....	132, 162	Dobbs, Arthur ....	116
Davies, Thomas A. ....	144	Dockery, Thomas P. ....	207
Davis, David ....	56, 122	Dodge, Charles C. ....	157
Davis, E. J. ....	166	Dodge, Grenville M. ....	132, 145
Davis, George ....	170	Doles, George ....	201
Davis, Jefferson ....	47, 170	Donelson, Daniel S. ....	178, 186
Davis, Jefferson C. ....	143	Donelson, Rachel ....	8
Davis, Joseph R. ....	200	Dongan, Thomas ....	110
Davis, William G. M. ....	202	Doolittle, Charles C. ....	167
Dawson, John ....	79	Doubleday, Abner ....	130, 143
Day, William R. ....	60, 123	Douglas, Stephen A. ....	15
Dayton, Elias ....	79, 103	Dow, Moses ....	79
Dayton, Jonathan ....	79, 96	Dow, Neal ....	147
Deane, Silas ....	3, 79	Downs, Henry ....	93
Dearborn, Henry ....	32, 33	Drayton, Thomas F. ....	189
Dearing, James ....	215	Drayton, William Henry ...	92
Deas, Zachariah C. ....	203	Drysdale, Hugh ....	115
De Haas, John Philip . . .100, 102		Duane, James ....	79, 91
De Hart, John ....	79	Duane, William J. ....	40
Deitzler, George W. ....	158	Du Bose, Dudley M. ....	221
Delafield, Richard ....	134	Du Coudray, Philippe Charles	
De Lagnel, Julius A. ....	196	Jean Baptiste Tronson ...	100
De Lancey, James ....	111	Dudley, Joseph ....	110, 106, 107
Delano, Columbus ....	52, 53	Dudley, Thomas ....	107
De La Warr, Thomas West,		Duer, William ....	79, 91
Lord ....	114	Duffie, Alfred N. ....	150
Dennis, Elias S. ....	157	Duffield, Samuel ....	79
Dennison, William ....	49, 50, 51	Duke, Basil W. ....	212
Denny, William ....	112	Dumont, Ebenezer ....	140
Dent, Frederick T. ....	168	Duncan, Johnson K. ....	191

Dunmore, John Murray, Earl,	111, 115	Ewing, Hugh	158
Dunovant, John	221	Ewing, Thomas	42, 45
Duportail, Louis Le Bègue	100, 102	Ewing, Thomas, Jr.	159
Duryee, Abram	139	Fagan, James F.	181, 200
Duval, Gabriel	97, 121	Fairbanks, Charles W.	63
Duval, Isaac H.	165	Fairchild, Charles S.	57
Dyer, Alexander B.	135	Fairchild, Lucius	162
Dyer, Eliphalet	79, 94	Fairfax, Sir William	1
Early, Jubal A.	174, 178, 188	Farnsworth, Elon John	160
Easton, John	109	Farnsworth, John F.	154
Easton, Nicholas	108	Fauquier, Francis	115
Eaton, Amos B.	135	Featherston, Winfield S.	192
Eaton, John H.	39	Febiger, Christian	103
Echols, John	196	Fell, John	79
Ector, Matthew D.	199	Ferguson, Samuel W.	207
Eden, Charles	116	Fermoy, <i>see</i> Rochefermoy.	
Eden, Robert	114	Ferrero, Edward	151
Edmunds, George F.	56	Ferry, Orris S.	144
Edwards, John	166	Ferry, Thomas W.	53
Edwards, Oliver	168	Fessenden, James D.	165
Edwards, Pierpont	79	Fessenden, Francis	133, 163
Edwards, Timothy	79	Fessenden, William P.	49
Egan, Thomas W.	165	Few, William	79, 98
Elbert, Samuel	79, 103, 118	Field, Charles W.	180, 194
Elkins, Stephen B.	58	Field, Stephen J.	122
Ellery, William	68, 79, 91	Fillmore, Abigail Powers	12
Ellet, Henry T.	170	Fillmore, Millard	12-13, 45, 46
Ellett, Alfred W.	153	Fillmore, Nathaniel	12
Elliott, Stephen, Jr.	218	Fillmore, Phebe Millard	12
Elliott, Washington L.	148	Finegan, Joseph	195
Ellis, Henry	118	Finley, Jesse J.	210
Ellsworth, Oliver	79, 96, 120	Fish, Hamilton	52, 53
Elmer, Jonathan	79	Fisher, Hendrick	95
Elzey, Arnold	178, 188	Fisher, Walter Lowrie	64
Emory, William H.	133, 144	Fisk, Clinton B.	153
Endicott, John	107	Fitch, Thomas	110
Endicott, William C.	57	Fitzgerald, John	104
Erwin, William	118	Fitzhugh, Peregrine	105
Este, George P.	169	Fitzhugh, William	79
Eustis, Henry L.	162	Fitzsimons, Thomas	79, 97
Eustis, William	34	Fleming, William	79
Evans, Clement A.	211	Flennikin, John	93
Evans, John	79, 112	Fletcher, Benjamin	110, 112
Evans, Nathan G.	189	Floyd, John B.	48, 185
Evarts, William M.	51, 54	Floyd, William	68, 79
Eveleigh, Nicholas	79	Foard, John	93
Everard, Sir Richard	116	Folger, Charles J.	56
Everett, Edward	46	Folsom, Francis	23
Ewell, Richard S.	173, 176, 186	Folsom, Nathaniel	80
Ewing, Charles	167	Folsom, Oscar	23
		Forbes, James	80
		Force, Manning F.	161

Forney, John H. ....	177, 194	Garfield, James Abram, 20-21, 22, 55, 131, 143
Forney, William H. ....	213	Garfield, James A. ....
Forrest, Nathan B. .174, 180, 198		Garfield, Lucretia Rudolph .
Forrest, Uriah ....	80	Garland, Augustus H. ....
Forsyth, James W. ....	168	Garland, Samuel, Jr. ....
Forsyth, John ....	40, 41	Garnett, Richard B. ....
Forward, Walter ....	43	Garnett, Robert S. ....
Foster, Abiel ....	80	Garrard, Kenner ....
Foster, Charles ....	58	Garrard, Theophilus T. ....
Foster, John ....	128	Garrison, Lindley M. ....
Foster, John G. ....	142	Gartrell, Lucius J. ....
Foster, John W. ....	58	Gary, James A. ....
Foster, Lafayette S. ....	51	Gary, Martin W. ....
Foster, Robert S. ....	160	Gates, Horatio ....
Francis, David R. ....	59	Gates, Sir Thomas ....
Franklin, Benjamin, 3, 66, 68, 80, 96, 113		Gatlin, Richard C. ....
Franklin, William ....	112	Gaylord, John ....
Franklin, William B. ...	127, 136	Geary, John W. ....
Frazer, John W. ....	206	Gelston, David ....
Frelinghuysen, Frederick ..	80	Gerry, Elbridge, 35, 69, 80, 91, 96
Frelinghuysen, Frederick T.	56	Gervais, John L. ....
Frémont, John C. ....	125	Getty, George W. ....
French, Samuel G. ....	177, 190	Gholson, Samuel J. ....
French, William H. ....	130, 141	Gibbon, John ....
Frost, Daniel M. ....	200	Gibbons, William ....
Frost, George ....	80	Gibbs, Alfred ....
Fry, Birkett D. ....	217	Gibbs, Caleb ....
Fry, James B. ....	134	Gibbs, Robert ....
Fry, Speed S. ....	145	Gibson, John ....
Frye, Joseph ....	101	Gibson, Randall L. ....
Frye, William P. ....	64	Gilbert, Charles C. ....
Fuller, John W. ....	163	Gilbert, James J. ....
Fuller, Melville W. ....	123	Giles, Edward ....
Gadsden, Christopher .80, 94, 101		Gillen, Alvan C. ....
Gage, Lyman J. ....	60, 61, 62	Gillmore, Quincy A. ....
Gage, Thomas ....	108	Gillon, Alexander ....
Gallatin, Albert ....	32, 33, 34	Gilman, John T. ....
Gallinger, Jacob H. ....	64	Gilman, Nicholas ....
Galloway, Joseph ....	80	Gilmer, Jeremy F. ....
Galt, Edith Bolling ....	28	Gilmer, Thomas W. ....
Gamble, William ....	169	Gilpin, Henry D. ....
Gano, Richard M. ....	214	Girardy, Victor J. B. ....
Gansevoort, Leonard ....	80	Gist, Mordecai ....
Gardiner, Julia ....	11	Gist, States R. ....
Gardner, Franklin ....	178, 196	Gladden, Adley H. ....
Gardner, Henry G. ....	21	Glenn, James ....
Gardner, John ....	80	Glover, John ....
Gardner, Sylvester ....	80	Godwin, Archibald C. ....
Gardner, William M. ....	190	Goff, Nathan, Jr. ....
Garfield, Abram ....	20	Goggin, James M. ....
Garfield, Eliza Ballow ....	20	Goldsborough, Robert ....



Gooch, William	115	Griswold, Matthew	110
Gookins, Charles	112	Griswold, Roger	31
Gordon, George H.	148	Grose, William	164
Gordon, George W.	221	Grover, Cuvier	145
Gordon, James B.	209	Grundy, Felix	41
Gordon, John B.	181, 202	Guerard, Benjamin	117
Gordon, Patrick	112, 113	Gunby, John	103
Gorgas, Josiah	218	Gunn, James	80
Gorham, Nathaniel	75, 80, 96	Guthrie, James	47
Gorman, Willis A.	140	Gwinnett, Button	69, 80, 118
Govan, Daniel C.	210		
Gracie, Archibald, Jr.	202	Habersham, James	118
Graham, Charles K.	156	Habersham, John	80
Graham, George	36	Habersham, Joseph	30, 31, 32, 80
Graham, Lawrence P.	139	Hackleman, Pleasant A.	147
Graham, William	93	Hagood, Johnson	198
Graham, William A.	46	Hall, John	80
Granbury, Hiram B.	217	Hall, Lyman	69, 80, 118
Granger, Francis	42	Hall, Nathan K.	13, 46
Granger, Gideon	32, 33, 34, 35	Halleck, Henry W.	125
Granger, Gordon	129, 145	Hamilton, Alexander,	
Granger, Robert S.	152		29, 30, 81, 96, 104
Grant, Hannah Simpson	17	Hamilton, Andrew	112
Grant, Jesse R.	17	Hamilton, Andrew J.	162
Grant, Julia T. Dent	17	Hamilton, Charles S.	129, 137
Grant, Lewis A.	163	Hamilton, James	112, 113
Grant, Ulysses Simpson,		Hamilton, John	111
17-19, 21, 51, 52, 53, 125, 126,	136	Hamilton, Paul	34
Grantham, Isaac	80	Hamilton, Schuyler	129, 142
Gray, Henry	214	Hamlin, Cyrus	166
Gray, Horace	123	Hamlin, Hannibal	49
Grayson, John B.	187	Hamlin, Joseph E.	168
Grayson, William	5, 80	Hammond, William	134
Greaton, John	102	Hampton, Wade	173, 180, 196
Green, George S.	147	Hancock, John,	
Green, Martin E.	198		69, 75, 81, 91, 108
Green, Thomas	206	Hancock, Winfield S.	
Greene, Nathanael	99, 101		125, 129, 135, 141
Greene, William	109	Hand, Edward	81, 100, 102
Greer, Elkanah	200	Handley, George	118
Gregg, David McM.	154	Hanks, Nancy	15
Gregg, John	199	Hanson, Alexander Contee	104
Gregg, Maxcy	191	Hanson, John	75, 81, 92
Gregory, Thomas Watt	65	Hanson, Roger W.	203
Gresham, Walter Q.	56, 59, 161	Hardee, William J.	173, 175, 185
Grier, Robert C.	121	Hardeman, William P.	214
Grierson, Benjamin H.	132, 160	Hardie, James A.	153
Griffin, Charles	132, 148	Hardin, Martin D.	164
Griffin, Cyrus	75, 80	Harding, Abner C.	158
Griffin, Simon G.	163	Hardy, Sir Charles	111
Griffith, Richard	190	Hardy, Samuel	81
Griggs, John W.	60, 61	Hardy, Thomas	112
Grimes, Bryan	181, 212	Haring, John	81

Harker, Charles G. ....	162	Hayes, Rutherford Birchard,	19-20, 22, 54, 166
Harlan, James .....	51	Hayes, Sophia Birchard ....	19
Harlan, John Marshall ....	122	Hayes, John .....	107
Harland, Edward .....	156	Haynie, Isham N. ....	154
Harmon, Judson .....	59	Hays, Alexander .....	152
Harnett, Cornelius .....	81, 92	Hays, Harry T. ....	198
Harney, William S. ....	133	Hays, William .....	153
Harris, James .....	93	Hazard, Jonathan J. ....	81
Harris, Nathaniel H. ....	210	Hazen, Moses .....	103
Harris, Robert .....	93	Hazen, William B. ....	132, 154
Harris, Thomas M. ....	167	Heard, Stephen .....	118
Harrison, Benjamin (of Va.),	10, 69, 81, 115	Heath, William .....	99, 101
Harrison, Benjamin (Presi-	dent) .....	Hébert, Louis .....	197
.....	23-24, 58	Heckman, Charles A. ....	157
Harrison, Caroline Lavinia	Scott .....	Heintzelman, Samuel P. .	127, 135
.....	23	Helm, Benjamin H. ....	194
Harrison, Elizabeth Bassett	10	Hemsley, William .....	81
Harrison, Elizabeth Irwin ..	23	Henderson, Thomas .....	81
Harrison, James E. ....	213	Hendricks, Thomas A. ....	57
Harrison, John Scott .....	23	Henry, James .....	81
Harrison, Robert Hanson,	97, 104, 120	Henry, John .....	81
Harrison, Thomas .....	221	Henry, Patrick ..	81, 98 note, 115
Harrison, William .....	81	Henry, William .....	81
Harrison, William Henry,	9-10, 11, 23, 42	Henshaw, David .....	43
Harrowe, William .....	156	Herbert, Hilary A. ....	59
Hart, John .....	69, 81, 113	Herndon, Ellen Lewis ....	21
Hartley, Thomas .....	81	Herndon, William Lewis ...	21
Hartman, John F. ....	163	Herron, Francis J. ....	130, 149
Hartsuff, George L. ....	130, 145	Herron, Helen .....	26
Harvey, Sir John .....	114	Heth, Henry .....	179, 191
Harvie, John .....	81, 92	Hewes, Joseph .....	70, 81
Hascoll, Milo S. ....	146	Heyward, Thomas, Jr. .	70, 81, 92
Haskin, Joseph A. ....	165	Hicks, Thomas H. ....	150
Hatch, Edward .....	163	Higgins, Edward .....	209
Hatch, John P. ....	141	Higginson, Stephen .....	81
Hathorn, John .....	81	Hill, Ambrose P. ....	173, 177, 192
Hatton, Frank .....	56	Hill, Benjamin J. ....	221
Hatton, Robert .....	197	Hill, David H. ....	173, 176, 187
Haupt, Herman .....	150	Hill, Whitmill .....	81
Haven, Solomon G. ....	13	Hillhouse, James .....	81
Hawes, James M. ....	193	Hillhouse, William .....	81
Hawkins, Benjamin .....	81	Hinckley, Thomas .....	107
Hawkins, John P. ....	159	Hindman, Thomas C ....	176, 189
Hawley, Joseph R. ....	165	Hindman, William .....	81
Hawthorn, Alexander T. ...	210	Hinks, Edward Ward ....	155
Hay, John .....	60, 61, 62, 63	Hitchcock, Ethan A.,	60, 61, 62, 63, 126
Hayes, Joseph .....	164	Hitchcock, Frank H. ....	64
Hayes, Lucy Ware Webb ...	19	Hoar, Ebenezer R. ....	52
Hayes, Rutherford .....	19	Hobart, Garret A. ....	60
		Hobson, Edward H. ....	156
		Hodge, George B. ....	210, 218

Hoes, Hannah .....	9	Hunter, Robert M. T. ....	170
Hoes, Mary .....	9	Huntington, Benjamin .....	82
Hogg, Joseph L. ....	192	Huntington, Jedediah ...	100, 102
Hogun, James .....	102	Huntington, Samuel,	
Hoke, Robert F. ....	180, 204	70, 75, 82, 91, 110	
Holden, Samuel .....	81	Hunton, Eppa .....	207
Holden, Thomas .....	81	Hurlbut, Stephen A. ....	128, 137
Holmes, Henry R. ....	185	Hutchinson, Elizabeth .....	8
Holmes, Oliver W. ....	123	Hutchinson, Thomas .....	2, 108
Holmes, Theophilus H.,		Hutson, Richard .....	82, 92
173, 175, 185			
Holt, Joseph .....	48, 135	Ingalls, John J. ....	57
Holden, Samuel .....	81	Ingalls, Rufus .....	159
Holtzclaw, James T. ....	220	Ingersoll, Jared .....	82, 97
Hood, John B. . . . .	172, 173, 178, 193	Ingham, Samuel D. ....	39
Hooker, Joseph .....	127, 134, 136	Ingoldsby, Richard .....	110, 111
Hooper, William .....	70, 81	Imboden, John D. ....	216
Hopkins, Stephen .....	70, 82, 109	Iredell, James .....	120
Hopkinson, Francis .....	70, 82	Irvine, Williams .....	82, 102
Hornblower, Josiah .....	82	Irwin, Elizabeth .....	24
Hosmer, Titus .....	82, 91	Irwin, Robert .....	93
Houston, David F. ....	65	Iverson, Alfred .....	201
Houston, William C. ....	82, 96	Izard, Ralph .....	82
Houstoun, John .....	82, 118		
Houstoun, William .....	82, 98	Jackson, Alfred E. ....	201
Hovey, Alvin P. ....	147	Jackson, Andrew, Sr. ....	8
Hovey, Charles E. ....	150	Jackson, Andrew .....	7, 8-9, 39, 40
Howard, John E. ....	82	Jackson, Conrad Feger .....	149
Howard, Oliver O. . . . .	129, 135, 139	Jackson, David .....	82
Howe, Albion P. ....	148	Jackson, Elizabeth Hutchin-	
Howe, Robert .....	100, 101	son .....	8
Howe, Timothy O. ....	56	Jackson, Henry R. ....	185
Howell, David .....	82	Jackson, Howell E. ....	123
Howell, Joshua B. ....	165	Jackson, James S. ....	149
Howley, George .....	118	Jackson, John K. ....	192
Howley, Richard .....	82	Jackson, Jonathan .....	82
Hubbard, Samuel .....	46	Jackson, Michael .....	103
Huger, Benjamin .....	175, 186	Jackson, N. J. ....	151
Huger, Daniel .....	82	Jackson, Rachel Robards ...	8
Huger, Isaac .....	102	Jackson, Richard H. ....	168
Hughes, Charles E. ....	124	Jackson, Thomas J. . . . .	173, 175, 186
Humes, William Y. C. ....	209	Jackson, William .....	98
Humphreys, Andrew A. . . . .	131, 146	Jackson, William H. ....	204
Humphreys, Benjamin G. . . . .	207	Jackson, William L. ....	213
Humphreys, Charles .....	82	James, Thomas L. ....	55, 56
Humphreys, David .....	104	Jamison, Charles D. ....	140
Humpton, Richard .....	103	Jay, John .....	29, 75, 82, 119
Hunt, Lewis C. ....	153	Jeffries, Herbert .....	115
Hunt, Henry J. ....	151	Jefferson, Jane Randolph ...	3
Hunt, Ward .....	122	Jefferson, Peter .....	3
Hunt, William H. ....	55	Jefferson Thomas, 3-4, 5, 6, 29, 30,	
Hunter, Andrew .....	111	31, 32, 33, 66, 70, 82, 115	
Hunter, David .....	126, 135	Jenckes, Joseph .....	109

Jenifer, Daniel of St. Thomas,	82, 97	Kalb, John, Baron de	5, 100
Jenkins, Albert G.	198	Kane, Thomas L.	150
Jenkins, Micah	198	Kautz, August V.	163
Jennings, Edmond	115	Kean, John	83
Jewell, Marshall	53	Kearney, Dyre	83
Johnson, Adam R.	216	Kearney, Philip	127, 136
Johnson, Andrew,	16-17, 50, 51, 143	Keim, William H.	143
Johnson, Bradley T.	219	Keith, Sir William	112, 113
Johnson, Bushrod R.	181, 191	Kelly, Benjamin F.	137
Johnson, Cave	44	Kelly, John H.	209
Johnson, Edward	179, 191	Kempe, Frederick	114
Johnson, Eliza McCardle	16	Kemper, James L.	181, 197
Johnson, Gabriel	116	Kendall, Amos	40, 41
Johnson, Jacob	16	Kendrick, Anna	13
Johnson, Joshua	7	Kenly, John R.	150
Johnson, Louisa Catherine	7	Kennedy, John D.	221
Johnson, Mary McDonough	16	Kennedy, John P.	46
Johnson, Nathaniel	117	Kennon, Will	93
Johnson, Reverdy	45	Kershaw, Joseph B.	181, 192
Johnson, Richard M.	41	Ketcham, John H.	168
Johnson, Richard W.	142	Ketchum, W. S.	143
Johnson, Robert	117	Key, David M.	54
Johnson, Robert D.	208	Keyes, Erasmus D.	127, 135
Johnson, Samuel	116	Kieft, William	110
Johnson, Thomas	82, 120, 114	Kiernan, James L.	161
Johnson, William	120	Kilpatrick, Judson	132, 160
Johnson, William S.	82, 94, 96	Kimball, Nathan	146
Johnston, Albert S.	171	King, John H.	153
Johnston, Charles	82	King, Horatio	48
Johnston, George	104, 220	King, Rufus	83, 96, 137
Johnston, Joseph E.	171, 184	King, William R.	46, 47
Johnston, Samuel	82	Kinloch, Francis	83
Jones, Allen	82	Kinsey, James	83
Jones, David R.	178, 186	Kirby, Edmund	160
Jones, Eliza	5	Kirk, Edward Needles	156
Jones, Gabriel	82	Kirk, Richard	116
Jones, John M.	206	Kirkland, William W.	208
Jones, John R.	197	Kirkwell, Samuel J.	55
Jones, Joseph	82	Knipe, Joseph F.	155
Jones, Noble W.	82	Knox, Henry	29, 30, 100, 102
Jones, Patrick H.	167	Knox, Jane	11
Jones, Samuel (of N. Y.)	82	Knox, Philander C.	61, 62, 64
Jones, Samuel (of Va.)	176, 188	Kortwright, Eliza	5
Jones, William	34	Kosciuszko, Thaddeus	103
Jones, William E.	200	Kryzanowski, Waldemir	158
Jones, Willie	83, 98 note	Lafayette, Marie Jean Paul	
Jordan, Thomas	199	Joseph Roche Yves Gilbert	
Joris, Adrian	110	du Motier, Marquis de.	99
Judah, Henry M.	144	Lamar, Joseph R.	124
Kaemerling, Guitar	163	Lamar, Lucius Q. C.	57, 123
		Lamb, John	103
		Lamont, Daniel S.	59

Lander, Frederick W. ....	137	Lewis, Joseph H. ....	209
Jane, James H. ....	201	Lewis, William G. ....	219
Lane, Franklin K. ....	65	L'Hommedieu, Ezra ....	83
Lane, Walter P. ....	214	Liddell, St. John R. ....	197
La Neuville, Chevalier de ...	103	Lightburn, Joseph Andrew Jackson .....	159
Langdon, John ....	83, 96, 106	Lilley, Robert D. ....	219
Langdon, Woodbury .....	83	Lincoln, Abraham ..	14-16, 49, 50
Langworthy, Edward ....	83, 92	Lincoln, Benjamin .....	99
Laning, Cleveland & Folsom	23	Lincoln, Levi .....	32, 83
Lansing, John .....	83, 96	Lincoln, Mary Todd .....	15
Lansing, Robert .....	65	Lincoln, Nancy Hanks .....	14
Latimer, Henry .....	83	Lincoln, Robert T. ....	55, 56
Lauman, Jacob G. ....	144	Lincoln, Thomas .....	14
de Laumoy, — .....	103	Lispenard, Leonard .....	95
Laurence, John .....	83	Little, Henry .....	195
Laurens, Henry ...	75, 83, 92, 98	Littleton, William H. ....	117
Laurens, John .....	104	Livermore, Samuel .....	83
Law, Evander M. ....	199	Livingston, Brockholst ...	120
Law, Jonathan .....	110	Livingston, Edward .....	6, 39
Law, Richard .....	83	Livingston, Philip ..	66, 71, 83, 95
Lawler, Michael K. ....	155	Livingston, Robert R. ....	83, 95
Lawton, Alexander R. ....	184	Livingston, Walter .....	83
Leadbetter, Danville .....	193	Livingston, William ..	83, 96, 112
Learned, Ebenezer .....	102	Lloyd, Edward .....	83
Ledlie, James H. ....	158	Lloyd, James .....	83
Lee, Albert L. ....	157	Lloyd, Thomas .....	112
Lee, Alice Hathaway .....	25	Lockwood, Henry H. ....	138
Lee, Arthur .....	3, 83	Logan, James .....	112
Lee, Charles .....	30, 31, 99	Logan, John A. ....	130, 145
Lee, Edwin G. ....	212	Logan, Thomas M. ....	213
Lee, Fitzhugh .....	180, 198	Lomax, Lunsford L. ....	183, 207
Lee, Francis Lightfoot, 70, 83, 92		Long, Armstead L. ....	215
Lee, George Cabot .....	25	Long, Ely .....	165
Lee, G. W. Custis ..	181, 183, 215	Long, John D. ....	60, 61, 62
Lee, Henry .....	83	Long, Pierce .....	84
Lee, Richard Bland .....	83	Longstreet, James ..	172, 175, 186
Lee, Richard Henry, 70, 75, 83, 92		Loomis, Francis B. ....	63
Lee, Robert E. ...	18, 19, 171, 184	Lord, Mary Scott .....	24
Lee, Stephen D., 173, 174, 179, 203		Loring, William W. ...	176, 185
Lee, Thomas .....	115	Lovel, Mansfield .....	175
Lee, Thomas Sim .....	83, 97, 114	Lovelace, Francis, Lord	110, 111
Lee, William H. F. ....	180, 200	Lovell, James .....	84, 91
Leet, William .....	109	Low, Isaac .....	84
Legaré, Hugh S. ....	43	Lowell, Charles R. ....	166
Leggett, Mortimer D. ...	133, 157	Lowell, John .....	84
Leisler, Jacob .....	110	Lowndes, Rawlins .....	84, 117
Leventhorpe, Collett .....	218	Lowrey, Mark P. ....	209
Leverett, John .....	107	Lowry, Robert .....	213
Lewis, Andrew .....	101	Lucas, Thomas J. ....	166
Lewis, Francis .....	71, 83, 91	Ludwell, Philip .....	116
Lewis, George .....	104	Lurton, Horace Harmon ...	123
		Lynch, Thomas, Sr. ....	84, 94

Lynch, Thomas, Jr. ....	71, 84	McKinley, Nancy Allison ...	24
Lynden, Josias .....	109	McKinley, William, Sr. ....	24
Lyon, Hylan B. ....	212	McKinley, William,	
Lyon, Nathaniel .....	136		24, 25, 60, 61
Lytle, William H. ....	155	McKinley, John .....	84, 113
McAdoo, William G. ....	65	McKinstry, Justus .....	139
McArthur, John .....	144	McLane, Louis .....	39, 40
McCall, George A. ....	136	McLaws, Lafayette ....	177, 189
McCandless, William .....	164	McLean, John . . .	10, 37, 38, 43, 121
McCardle, Eliza .....	16	McLean, Nathaniel Collins .	156
McCausland, John .....	211	McLene, James .....	84
McClellan, George B. ....	125	McMillan, James W. ....	155
McClelland, Robert .....	47	McNair, Evander .....	202
McClernand, John A. ...	126, 137	McNeil, John .....	158
McClurg, James .....	84, 97	Macon, Nathaniel .....	84
McComb, Eleazer .....	84	McPherson, James Birdseye,	
McComb, William .....	213		129, 134, 148
McCook, Alexander McD.		McRae, Dandridge .....	203
	128, 139	MacRae, William .....	218, 219
McCook, Daniel .....	164	McReynolds, James C. ...	65, 124
McCook, Edward M. ....	163	MacVeagh, Franklin .....	64
McCook, Robert L. ....	144	MacVeagh, Wayne .....	55
McCown, John Porter ...	176, 189	Madison, Dolly .....	4
McCrary, George W. ....	54	Madison, James, Sr. ....	4
McCulloch, Benjamin .....	184	Madison, James,	
McCulloch, Henry E. ....	194		4-5, 32, 33, 34, 35, 84
McCulloch, Hugh .....	50, 51, 56	Madison, Nelly Conway ....	4
McDonald, Joseph E. ....	24	Magruder, John B. ....	175, 186
McDonough, Mary .....	16	Mahone, William ...	181, 182, 190
McDougall, Alexander,		Major, James P. ....	207
	84, 100, 101	Mallory, Stephen R. ....	170
McDowall, Joseph .....	84	Maltby, Jasper A. ....	161
McDowell, Irvin .....	126, 133	Mangum, Willie P. ....	43
McGinnis, George P. ....	158	Maney, George .....	196
McGowan, Samuel .....	205	Manigault, Arthur M. ....	205
McHenry, James		Manning, Daniel .....	57
	30, 31, 84, 97, 104	Manning, James .....	84
McIntosh, Caroline Carmic-		Mansfield, Joseph K. F. ....	133
hael .....	13	Manson, Mahlon .....	145
McIntosh, James .....	191	Mansfield, Joseph K. F. ....	128
McIntosh, John B. ....	164	Manton, Daniel .....	84
McIntosh, Lachlan,		Marchant, Henry .....	84, 91
	69, 84, 100, 101	Marcy, Randolph B. ....	140
Machall, William W. ....	193	Marcy, William L. ....	44, 47
McKean, Thomas		<i>Marcellus</i> .....	7
	71, 75, 84, 92, 94	Marmaduke, John S. ....	182, 206
McKean, Thomas J. ....	142	Marshall, Humphrey .....	190
McKenna, Joseph .....	60, 123	Marshall, James W. ....	53
McKenney, George .....	8	Marshall, John .....	3, 31, 120
MacKenzie, Ranald S. ....	166	Marshall, Thomas R. ....	65
McKinley, Ida Saxton ....	24	Marston, Gilman .....	155
McKinley, John .....	121	Martin, Alexander ...	84, 98, 116
		Martin, James G. ....	196

Martin, John .....	118	Minuet, Peter .....	110
Martin, Josiah .....	116	Mitchell, John G. ....	167
Martin, Luther .....	84, 97	Mitchell, Nathaniel .....	85
Martin, Will T. ....	180, 203	Mitchell, Ormsby M. ....	127, 138
Martingale, John H. ....	138	Mitchell, Robert B. ....	145
Mason, George .....	84, 97	Monkton, Robert .....	111
Mason, John S. ....	154	Monroe, Eliza Jones .....	5
Mason, John Y. ....	43, 44	Monroe, Eliza Kortwright ..	5
Massachusetts, Council .....	108	Monroe, James,	
Mathews, George .....	103, 118	5-6, 7, 34, 35, 36, 37, 85	
Mathews, John .....	84, 92, 117	Monroe, Spence .....	5
Matthies, Charles L. ....	157	Montague, Charles .....	117
Matthews, Samuel .....	115	Montgomerie, John .....	111
Matthews, Stanley .....	122	Montgomery, John .....	85
Matlack, Timothy .....	84	Montgomery, Joseph .....	85
Maury, Dabney H. ....	178, 194	Montgomery, Richard .....	99, 101
May, Cornelius Jacobzen ...	110	Montgomery, William .....	85
Maynard, Horace .....	54	Montgomery, William R. ...	136
Maxey, Samuel B. ....	193	Moody, William .....	123
Maxwell, William .....	101	Moody, William H. ....	62, 63
Meade, George G.,		Moody, Young M. ....	214
125, 129, 134, 139		Moore, Alfred .....	120
Meade, Richard Kidder ....	104	Moore, Henry .....	111
Meagher, Thomas Francis ..	143	Moore, James .....	101, 117
Meigs, Montgomery C. ....	133	Moore, John C. ....	197
Meigs, Return Jonathan, Jr.,		Moore, Patrick T. ....	212
35, 36		Moore, William .....	85, 113
Memminger, Charles G. ....	170	Morell, George .....	138
Mercer, Hugh .....	101	Morell, George W. ....	128
Mercer, Hugh W. ....	190	Morgan, Charles H. ....	168
Mercer, James .....	84	Morgan, Daniel .....	102
Mercer, John F. ....	84, 97	Morgan, Edwin D. ....	21, 126
Meredith, Samuel .....	84	Morgan, George W. ....	142
Meredith, Solomon .....	152	Morgan, James D. ....	149
Meredith, Sullivan A. ....	155	Morgan, John H. ....	203
Meredith, William M. ....	45	Morgan, John T. ....	206
Merritt, Wesley .....	132, 160	Morrill, Lot Myrick .....	53
Metcalf, Victor H. ....	62, 63	Morris, Cadwalader .....	85
Meyer, George von L. ....	63, 64	Morris, Lewis .....	71, 85, 111
Middleton, Arthur .....	71, 84, 117	Morris, Gouverneur ...	85, 91, 97
Middleton, Henry .....	75, 85	Morris, Robert ...	71, 85, 92, 96
Mifflin, Thomas,		Morris, Robert Hunter ..	112, 113
75, 85, 96, 99, 101, 104, 113		Morris, Thomas A. ....	129, 151
Millard, Phebe .....	12	Morris, William H. ....	157
Miles, Nelson A. ....	133, 164	Morrison, Neill .....	93
Miller, John F. ....	163	Morryson, Francis .....	115
Miller, Nathan .....	85	Morton, James St. Clair ...	154
Miller, Samuel F. ....	122	Morton, John .....	72, 85, 94
Miller, Stephen .....	162	Morton, Joseph .....	116
Miller, William .....	220	Morton, Julius S. ....	59
Miller, William H. H. ....	58	Morton, Levi P. ....	58
Milroy, Robert H. ....	129, 140	Morton, Paul .....	62, 63
Mitchell, Stephen Mix .....	85	Mott, Gersham .....	132, 151

Motte, Isaac .....	85	O'Neal, Edward A. ....	206
Moultrie, William ...	100, 101, 117	Opdycke, Emerson .....	169
Mouton, Alfred .....	196	Ord, Edward O. C. ...	127, 135, 140
Mower, Joseph A. ....	132, 154	Orme, William W. ....	156
Mowry, Daniel .....	85	Osborn, Adlai .....	85
Moylan, Stephen .....	103, 104	Osborn, Thomas O. ....	168
Muhlenberg, Peter .....	100, 102	Osborne, Danvers .....	111
Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus Conrad .....	85	Osgood, Samuel .....	29, 85
Mumford, Paul .....	85	Osterhaus, Peter J. ....	132, 148
Murdock, William .....	95	Otis, James .....	3, 94
		Otis, Samuel A. ....	85
		Owen, Joshua T. ....	155
Nagel, Charles .....	64		
Nagle, James .....	151	Paca, William .....	72, 85, 114
Naglee, Henry M. ....	143	Page, Mann, Jr. ....	85
Nanfan, John .....	110	Page, Richard L. ....	217
Nash, Abner .....	85, 116	Paine, Charles J. ....	164
Nash, Francis .....	102	Paine, Eleazer .....	139
Naylor, Nelson .....	150	Paine, Elisha .....	85
Neal, Anne .....	22	Paine, Ephraim .....	85
Negley, James S. ....	130, 142	Paine, Halbert E. ....	158
Neill, Thomas H. ....	153	Paine, Robert Treat .....	72, 85
Neilson, John .....	85, 98 note	Palfrey, William .....	104
Nelson, Allison .....	199	Palmer, Anthony .....	112
Nelson, John .....	43	Palmer, Innis N. ....	140
Nelson, Samuel .....	121	Palmer, John B. ....	221
Nelson, Thomas, Jr. ...	72, 85, 97	Palmer, John M. ....	130, 143
Nelson, William (Gov., Va.)	115	Parker, Henry .....	118
Nelson, William .....	128, 140	Parker, John .....	85
Nevil (or Neville) John ...	103	Parke, John G. ....	128, 143
Newberry, Truman H. ....	63	Parsons, Lewis B. ....	168
Newton, John .....	131, 141	Parsons, Mosby M. ....	203
Nicholls, Francis T. ....	200	Parsons, Samuel Holden	100, 101
Nicholls, Richard .....	110	Partridge, George .....	86
Nicholson, Francis ..	113, 115, 117	Partridge, Oliver .....	94
Nickerson, Frank S. ....	156	Partridge, William .....	106
Nicola, Lewis .....	103	Paterson, John .....	100
Niles, John M. ....	41	Paterson, William .....	86, 96
Nixon, John .....	101	Patrick, Marsena R. ....	144
Noble, John W. ....	58	Patton, Benjamin .....	93
Northrop, Lucius B. ....	217	Patton, John .....	86
Nott, Edward .....	115	Patterson, Francis E. ....	145
		Patterson, John .....	102
		Patterson, Samuel .....	86
Oakes, James .....	136	Patterson, William .....	120
Offut, Denton .....	15	Paul, Gabriel R. ....	150
Ogden, Mathias .....	103	Paulding, James K. ....	41
Ogden, Robert .....	95	Paxton, Elisha F. ....	202
Ogle, Samuel .....	113, 114	Payne, Dolly .....	4
Oglesby, Richard J. ....	130, 144	Payne, Henry C. ....	62
Oglethorpe, James Edward	117	Payne, William H. ....	218
O'Hébert, Paul .....	188	Peabody, Nathaniel .....	86
Oliver, John M. ....	167	Peck, John J. ....	127, 138
Olney, Richard .....	59		



Peck, William R. ....	213	Plater, George .....	86
Peckham, Rufus W. ....	123	Platt, Zephaniah .....	86
Peery, William .....	86	Pleasanton, Alfred .....	131, 149
Pegram, John .....	203	Plummer, Joseph B. ....	142
Peall, Philip .....	86	Poe, Orlando M. ....	154
Pemberton, John C. ....	173, 176, 186	Poinsett, Joel Roberts .....	41
Pender, William D. ....	179, 198, 215	Polignac, Camillus J. ....	181, 204
Pendleton, Edmund .....	86	Polk, James Knox .....	11, 14, 44
Pendleton, Nathaniel .....	98 note	Polk, Jane Knox .....	11
Pendleton, William N. ....	195	Polk, Leonidas .....	172, 174
Penet, Pierre .....	104	Polk, Lucius E. ....	204
Penn, John .....	72, 86, 92, 112, 113	Polk, Samuel .....	11
Penn, Richard .....	112, 113	Polk, Sarah Childress .....	11
Penn, William .....	112, 113	Polk, Thomas .....	86, 93
Pennypacker, Galusha .....	167	Pomeroy, Seth .....	101
Penrose, William H. ....	169	Poor, Enoch .....	102
Percy, George .....	114	Pope, John .....	126, 134, 136
Perrin, Abner .....	208	Porter, Andrew .....	135
Perry, Edward A. ....	199	Porter, Fitz John .....	127, 136
Perry, William F. ....	214	Porter, James M. ....	43
Person, Thomas .....	86	Porter, Peter B. ....	38
Peters, Richard .....	86	Posey, Carnot .....	216
Pettigrew, James J. ....	192	Pott, John .....	114
Pettit, Charles .....	86	Potter, Edward E. ....	157
Pettus, Edmand .....	208	Potter, J. H. ....	168
Pfifer, John .....	93	Potter, Robert B. ....	133, 158
Phelps, John S. ....	158	Potts, B. F. ....	167
Phelps, John W. ....	136	Potts, Richard .....	86
Phillips, Peter .....	86	Powell, William H. ....	166
Phips, Sir William .....	107	Power, Zealous B. ....	142
Piatt, Abraham .....	147	Powers, Abigail .....	12
Pickering, John .....	86, 98 note	Pownal, Thomas .....	108
Pickering, Timothy .....	29, 30, 31	Pratt, Calvin E. ....	151
Pickett, George E. ....	177, 192	Prentiss, Benjamin M. ....	129, 137
Pierce, Anna Kendrick .....	13	Preston, John S. ....	218
Pierce, Benjamin .....	13	Preston, William .....	196
Pierce, Byron R. ....	164	Preston, William B. ....	45
Pierce, Franklin .....	13-14, 47	Price, Sterling .....	176
Pierce, Jane Means Apple-		Prime, Frederick E. ....	161
ton .....	13	Prince, Henry .....	147
Pierce, William .....	86, 98	Prince, Thomas .....	106, 107
Pierrepoint, Edward .....	53	Proctor, Redfield .....	58
Pike, Albert .....	188	Pryor, Roger A. ....	195
Pile, William A. ....	163	Pulaski, Casimir, Count .....	102
Pillow, Gideon J. ....	187	Putnam, Israel .....	99
Pinckney, Charles .....	86, 98	Putnam, Rufus .....	103
Pinckney, Charles Cotes-		Quarles, William A. ....	208
worth .....	98, 103	Quarry, Robert .....	116
Pinckney, Thomas .....	86, 117	Quinby, Isaac F. ....	144
Pinkney, William .....	34, 35	Radcliffe, John .....	114
Pitcher, Thomas G. ....	153	Rains, Gabriel J. ....	188
Pitkin, William .....	86, 110	Rains, James E. ....	202
Pitney, Mahlon .....	124		

Ramsay, David .....	86	Robards, Rachel .....	8
Ramseur, Stephen D. ...	182, 201	Roberdeau, Daniel .....	87, 92
Ramsey, Alexander .....	54	Roberts, Benjamin S. ....	149
Ramsey, George D. ....	134	Roberts, William P. ....	214
Ramsey, Nathaniel .....	86	Robertson, Beverly H. ....	197
Randall, Alexander W. ....	51	Robertson, Felix H. ....	220
Randolph, Beverly .....	116	Robertson, James .....	111
Randolph, Edmund,		Robertson, Jerome B. ....	202
29, 30, 86, 97, 104, 116		Robinson, George M. ....	52, 53
Randolph, George W. ...	170, 192	Robinson, James S. ....	167
Randolph, Jane .....	3	Robinson, John C. ....	146
Randolph, Peyton .....	75, 86, 97	Rochefermoy, Mathieu Alexis	
Ransom, Matt W. ....	206	de .....	102
Ransom, Robert, Jr. ....	179, 193	Roddey, Philip D. ....	207
Ransom, Thomas Edward		Rodes, Robert E. ....	179, 189
Greenfield .....	157	Rodgers, John .....	37
Raum, Green B. ....	167	Rodman, Isaac P. ....	147
Rawlins, John A. ....	52, 135, 161	Rodney, Caesar ...	72, 87, 94, 113
Read, George .....	72, 86, 97	Rodney, Cæsar Augustus ..	33, 34
Read, Jacob .....	86	Rodney, Thomas .....	87
Read, Joseph .....	104	Rogers, John .....	87
Reading, Jonathan .....	112	Rogers, Bowen & Rogers ...	23
Reagan, John H. ....	170	Roosevelt, Alice Lee .....	25
Redfield, William .....	65	Roosevelt, Edith Carow ...	25
Reed, James .....	101	Roosevelt, Martha Bulloch .	25
Reed, Joseph ...	86, 92, 102, 112	Roosevelt, Theodore .....	25
Reed, William .....	116	Roosevelt, Theodore	
Reese, David .....	93	25-26, 28, 61, 62, 63	
Reid, Hugh T. ....	158	Root, Elihu .....	60, 61, 62, 63
Reid, James R. ....	86	Root, Jesse .....	87
Reilly, James W. ....	165	Rorie, Adolph E. ....	52
Reno, Jesse L. ....	128, 142	Rosecrans, Lovell H. ....	129
Revere, Joseph W. ....	152	Rosecrans, William S. ...	126, 133
Reynolds, Alexander W. ...	208	Ross, David .....	87
Reynolds, Daniel H. ....	217	Ross, George .....	72, 87
Reynolds, John .....	118	Ross, Lawrence S. ....	210
Reynolds, John F. ....	129, 139	Ross, Leonard F. ....	146
Reynolds, Joseph J. ....	130, 136	Rosser, Thomas L. ....	183, 209
Rhoads, Samuel .....	86	Rousseau, Lovell H. ....	135, 141
Rice, Americus V. ....	169	Rowan, Matthew .....	116
Rice, Elliott W. ....	164	Rowland, David .....	94
Rice, James C. ....	162	Rowley, Thomas A. ....	157
Rice, Samuel A. ....	161	Rucker, Daniel H. ....	159
Richardson, Israel B. ...	127, 137	Rudolph, Lucretia .....	20
Richardson, Robert V. ....	210	Ruger, Thomas H. ....	157
Richardson, William .....	140	Ruggles, Daniel .....	187
Richardson, William A. ...	53	Ruggles, Timothy .....	94
Ricketts, James B. ....	137	Rumsey, Benjamin .....	87
Ridgeley, Richard .....	87	Rush, Benjamin .....	72, 87
Ringgold, Thomas .....	95	Rush, Richard .....	35, 38
Ripley, James W. ....	134	Rush, Jeremiah M. ....	58
Ripley, Roswell S. ....	188	Russell, David A. ....	153
Roane, John S. ....	195	Russell, William .....	103

Rust, Albert .....	193	Shaw, Leslie M. ....	62, 63
Rutherford, Friend S. ....	164	Shelby, Joseph O. ....	210
Rutledge, Edward .....	73, 87	Sheldon, Elisha .....	103
Rutledge, John. 87, 94, 98, 117, 119		Shelley, Charles M. ....	221
St. Clair, Arthur . . .75, 88, 99, 101		Shepard, William .....	103
St. John, Isaac M. ....	216	Shephard, Isaac F. ....	162
Salomon, Frederick .....	149	Shepley, George F. ....	150
Saltonstall, Gurdon .....	110	Sheridan, Philip H.,	
Sanborn, John B. ....	161	125, 130, 135, 148	
Sanders, John C. C. ....	219	Sherman, Francis T. ....	169
Sanders, William B. ....	162	Sherman, James S. ....	64
Sanford, Peleg .....	108	Sherman, John .....	54, 57, 60
Saxon, Rufus .....	145	Sherman, Roger .66, 73, 87, 91, 96	
Saxton, Ida .....	24	Sherman, Thomas W. ....	136
Sayle, William .....	116	Sherman, William Tecumseh,	
Scales, Alfred M. ....	206	18, 19, 52, 125, 127, 134, 136	
Scammon, Eliakim Parker . .	152	Shields, James .....	139
Schemmelfinning, Alexander. 156		Shippen, William .....	87
Schenck, Robert C. ....128, 137		Shiras, George, Jr. ....	123
Schoeff, Alban .....	141	Shirley, William .....	108
Schofield, John M. . . .51, 130, 135		Shofield, John M. ....	142
Schureman, James .....	87	Shoup, Francis A. ....	204
Schurz, Carl .....	54, 131, 146	Shute, Samuel .....	106, 107
Schuyler, Peter .....	111	Sibley Henry H. ....	152, 186
Schuyler, Philip .....	87, 99	Sill, Joshua .....	149
Scott, Caroline Lavinia . . . .	24	Sickles, Daniel E. ....	129, 139
Scott, Charles .....	100, 102	Sigel, Franz .....	126, 137
Scott, Gustavus .....	87	Simms, James P. ....	213
Scott, John Morin .....	87	Simpson, Hannah .....	17
Scott, R. K. ....	167	Sitgreaves, John .....	87
Scott, Thomas M. ....	211	Skelton, Martha (Wayles) . .	3
Scott, Winfield . . .14, 21, 46, 125		Slack, James R. ....	166
Scudder, Nathaniel .....	87, 91	Slack, William Y. ....	196
Scurry, William R. ....	199	Slaughter, James E. ....	194
Searle, James .....	87	Slemmer, Adam J. ....	153
Sears, Claudius .....	211	Slocum, Henry W. ....	127, 138
Seddon, James A. ....	170	Slough, John B. ....	150
Sedgwick, John .....	128, 139	Slougher, Henry .....	110
Sedgwick, Theodore .....	87	Smallwood, William,	
Semmes, Paul J. ....	195	87, 100, 101, 114	
Seney, Joshua .....	87	Smith, Abigail .....	2, 6
Sergeant, Jonathan Dickin-		Smith, Andrew J. ....	131, 144
son .....	87	Smith, Benjamin .....	87
Seward, William H. . .7, 49, 50, 51		Smith, Caleb B. ....	49
Seward, William H., Jr. . . .	165	Smith, Charles E. ....	61, 62
Seymour, John .....	113	Smith, Charles F. ....	126, 139
Seymour, Truman .....	147	Smith, E. Kirby . . .172, 175, 186	
Shackelford, James M. ....	158	Smith, Giles A. ....	133, 161
Shaler, Alexander .....	160	Smith, Green Clay .....	148
Sharp, Jacob H. ....	220	Smith, Gustavus A. ....	151
Sharpe, Horatio .....	114	Smith, Gustavus W. ....	175
Sharpe, William .....	87	Smith, Hoke .....	59
		Smith, James .....	73, 87

Smith, James A. ....	209	August Friedrich, Baron von .....	142
Smith, John .....	108, 114	Stephen, Adam .....	99, 101
Smith, John E. ....	156	Stephens, Alexander H. ....	170
Smith, Jonathan Bayard ..	87, 92	Stephens, William .....	117
Smith, Margaret .....	12	Steuart, George H. ....	194
Smith, Martha L. ....	178, 195	Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm August Heinrich Ferdi- nand, Baron von .....	100
Smith Melancton .....	87	Stevens, Clement H. ....	210
Smith, Meriwether .....	87	Stevens, Isaac I. ....	128, 141
Smith, Morgan .....	149	Stevens, John, Sr. ....	88
Smith, Preston .....	200	Stevens, Walter H. ....	218
Smith, Richard .....	87	Stevenson, Adlai E. ....	59
Smith, Robert .....	32, 34	Stevenson, Carter L. ....	177, 193
Smith, Sir Thomas .....	114	Stevenson, Thomas G. ....	159
Smith, Thomas (Pa.) .....	87	Stevenson, John D. ....	155
Smith, Thomas (S. C.) ....	116	Stewart, Archibald .....	88
Smith, Thomas B. ....	220	Stewart, Charles .....	88
Smith, Thomas C. H. ....	157	Stewart, Alexander P. 174, 179, 190	190
Smith, Thomas K. ....	161	Stewart, Walter .....	103
Smith, William (Md.) .....	88	Stimson, Henry L. ....	64
Smith, William .....	179, 205	Stirk, Samuel .....	88
Smith, William D. ....	194	Stirling, William Alexander, Lord .....	5, 99, 101
Smith, William F. ....	128, 138	Stockton, Richard .....	73, 88
Smith, William Stephen .	105, 146	Stoddard, Benjamin ..	30, 31, 32
Smth, Thomas A. ....	166	Stokes, James H. ....	169
Sorrel, G. Moxley .....	221	Stokes, John .....	88
Sothell, Seth .....	116	Stolbrand, Charles J. ....	167
Southard, Samuel L. ....	37, 38, 43	Stone, Charles P. ....	136
Spaight, Richard Dobbs ..	88, 97	Stone, Malvinia .....	21
Sparhawk, John .....	88	Stone, Thomas .....	73, 88, 97
Spears, James G. ....	143	Stoneman, George .....	129, 138
Speed, James .....	49, 50, 51	Story, Joseph .....	120
Speer, Elizabeth .....	14	Stoughton, Edwin H. ....	153
Spencer, John C. ....	43	Stovall, Marcellus A. ....	205
Spencer, Joseph .....	88, 99, 101	Strahl, Otho F. ....	207
Spencer, Nicholas .....	115	Straus, Oscar S. ....	63
Spinola, Francis B. ....	152	Strong, Caleb .....	88, 96
Spottswood, Alexander .....	115	Strong, George C. ....	131, 154
Sprague, John W. ....	165	Strong, Jedediah .....	88
Sprague, William .....	137	Strong, Thomas .....	88
Stafford, Leroy A. ....	209	Strong, William .....	122
Stahel, Julius H. ....	131, 142	Strong, William K. ....	141
Stanberry, Henry .....	51	Strother, Sarah .....	12
Stanley, David S. ....	130, 141	Stuart, Alexander H. H. ...	46
Stannard, George J. ....	158	Stuart, David .....	154
Stanton, Edwin M. .	48, 49, 50, 51	Stuart, James E. B. ....	177, 189
Stark, John .....	100, 102	Stumbaugh, Frederick Shear- er .....	155
Starke, Peter B. ....	213	Sturges, Jonathan .....	88
Starke, William E. ....	198		
Starkweather, John C. ....	161		
Steedman, James B. ....	131, 150		
Steele, Frederick .....	130, 143		
Steele, William .....	200		
Steinwehr, Adolph Wilhelm			

Sturgis, Samuel D. ....	138	Thomas, John .....	99, 100
Stuyvesant, Peter .....	110	Thomas, Lorenzo .....	51, 134
Sullivan, James .....	88	Thomas, Philip F. ....	48
Sullivan, Jeremiah .....	147	Thomas, Stephen .....	167
Sullivan, John ...	88, 99, 101, 106	Thompson, Ebenezer .....	88
Sully, Alfred .....	152	Thompson, Jacob .....	48
Sumner, Edwin Vose ...	127, 133	Thompson, Richard W. ....	54
Sumner, Increase .....	88	Thompson, Smith .....	36, 121
Sumner, Jethro .....	102	Thompson, William .....	101
Swann, John .....	88	Thomson, Charles .....	88
Swayne, Noah H. ....	122	Thornton, Matthew .....	73, 88
Swayne, Wager .....	133, 167	Thornton, Peter Presley ...	104
Sweeny, Thomas W. ....	153	Thurman, Allen G. ....	21
Swift, Herman .....	103	Thurston, Charles M. ....	140
Sykes, George .....	129, 141	Tibbitts, William B. ....	169
Sykes, James .....	88	Tilden, Samuel J. ....	20
Symmes, John C. ....	88	Tilghman, Edward .....	95
		Tilghman, Lloyd .....	189
Taft, Alphonso .....	26, 53	Tilghman, Mathew .....	88
Taft, Helen Herron .....	26	Tilghman, Tench .....	104
Taft, Luisa Torrey .....	26	Tillson, David .....	157
Taft, William Howard,		Tilton, James .....	88
26-27, 28, 62, 63, 64		Todd, Dolly Payne .....	4
Talcott, Joseph .....	110	Todd, Mary .....	15
Taliaferro, William Booth ..	193	Todd, John B. S. ....	140
Taney, Roger B. ....	39, 40, 121	Todd, Thomas .....	120
Tappan, James C. ....	202	Tompkins, Daniel D. ....	36, 37
Taylor, George .....	73, 88	Toombs, Robert .....	170, 187
Taylor, George W. ....	148	Toon, Thomas F. ....	219
Taylor, Joseph P. ....	134	Torbert, Alfred T. A. ....	154
Taylor, Margaret Smith ....	12	Torrey, Louisa M. ....	26
Taylor, Richard .....	12	Totten, Joseph G. ....	134
Taylor, Richard .....	172, 177, 189	Toucey, Isaac .....	44, 48
Taylor, Sarah Strother ....	12	Tracy, Benjamin F. ....	58
Taylor, Thomas H. ....	202	Tracy, Edward D. ....	199
Taylor, Zachary .	12, 13, 15, 17, 45	Trapier, James H. ....	190
Telfair, Edward .....	88, 92, 118	Trapier, Paul, Jr. ....	88
Teller, Henry M. ....	56	Treadwell, John .....	88
Terrill, James B. ....	219	Treat, Robert .....	109
Terrill, William .....	151	Trenholm, George A. ....	170
Terry, Alfred H. ...	132, 135, 146	Trimble, Isaac R. ....	178, 187
Terry, Henry D. ....	150	Trimble, Robert .....	121
Terry, William R. ....	219	Trueitlin, John A. ....	118
Terry, William .....	217	Trumbull, John .....	104
Thacher, George .....	88	Trumbull, Jonathan, Sr. .	88, 110
Thayer, John M. ....	158	Trumbull, Jonathan, Jr. .	88, 104
Thomas, Allen .....	210	Trumbull, Joseph .....	89
Thomas, Bryan M. ....	215	Tryon, William .....	111, 116
Thomas, George .....	112, 113	Tucker, Thomas T. ....	89
Thomas, George H. .	125, 134, 138	Tucker, William F. ....	211
Thomas, George M. ....	127	Tupper, Benjamin .....	103
Thomas, Henry G. ....	166	Turchin, John B. ....	149
Thomas, James H. ....	201	Turner, John W. ....	162

Tuttle, James M. ....	148	Virginia, Provincial Conven-	
Twigs, David E. ....	174	tion .....	115
Tyler, Daniel .....	144	Vogdes, Israel .....	153
Tyler, Erastus B. ....	148	Vose, Joseph .....	103
Tyler, John, Sr. ....	10	Wade, Benjamin F. ....	51
Tyler, John .....	10-11, 42, 43	Wade, Melancthon S. ....	141
Tyler, Julia Gardiner .....	11	Wadsworth, James .....	89
Tyler, Letitia Christian ....	11	Wadsworth, James S. ....	138
Tyler, Mary Armistead ....	10	Wadsworth, Jeremiah ....	89
Tyler, Robert C. ....	211	Wadsworth, Peleg .....	89
Tyler, Ribert O. ....	154	Wagner, George D. ....	155
Tyndale, Hector .....	157	Waite, Morrison R. ....	122
Tyne, Edward .....	117	Walcutt, Charles C. ....	165
Tyner, James N. ....	53	Waldron, Richard .....	106
Ullman, Daniel .....	158	Walker, Benjamin .....	105
Underwood, Adin B. ....	162	Walker, Henry H. ....	206, 215
Upshur, Abel P. ....	43	Walker, James A. ....	205
Upton, Emory .....	163	Walker, John .....	89, 104
Usher, John .....	106	Walker, John G. ....	178, 191
Usher, John P. ....	49, 50, 51	Walker, LeRoy P. ....	170, 188
VanAllen, James H. ....	146	Walker, Lucius M. ....	195
VanBuren, Abraham .....	9	Walker, Robert J. ....	44
VanBuren, Hannah Hoes ...	9	Walker, R. Lindsay .....	216
VanBuren, Marie Hoes ....	9	Walker, Timothy .....	89
VanBuren, Martin,		Walker, William H. T. .	179, 185
	9, 16, 39, 40, 41	Walker, William S. ....	201
Vance, Robert B. ....	205	Wallace, Jonathan H. ....	24
VanCleve, Horatio P. ....	145	Wallace, Lewis .....	126, 140
VanCortlandt, Philip .....	103	Wallace, William H. ....	221
VanDam, Rip .....	111	Wallace, William H. L. ...	144
VanDevanter, Willis .....	124	Walthall, Edward C. ...	182, 204
VanDeveer, Ferdinand ....	166	Walton, George,	
Vandever, William .....	156		73, 89, 98 note, 118
VanDorn, Earl .....	175, 185	Walton, John .....	89, 92
VanDyke, Nicholas ...	89, 92, 113	Wanamaker, John .....	58
VanSchaick, Goose .....	103	Wanton, Gideon .....	109
VanTwiller, Wouter .....	110	Wanton, John .....	109
VanVliet, Stewart .....	141	Wanton, Joseph .....	109
VanWyck, C. H. Van. ....	169	Ward, Artemas .....	89, 99
Varick, Richard .....	104	Ward, Henry .....	94
Varnum, James Mitchell .	89, 102	Ward, John H. H. ....	152
Vaughan, Alfred J., Jr. ...	210	Ward, Richard .....	109
Vaughn, John C. ....	200	Ward, Samuel .....	89, 109
Veatch, James C. ....	147	Ward, W. T. ....	140
Verhulst, William .....	110	Warner, James M. ....	168
Viele, Egbert L. ....	139	Warren, Fitz Henry .....	149
Vilas, William F. ....	57	Warren, Gouverneur Kemble,	
Villepigue, John B. ....	194		131, 152
Vincent, Strong .....	160	Warren, James .....	89
Vining, John .....	89	Washburn, Cadwalader C.,	
Vinton, Francis L. ....	151		130, 149
		Washburne, Elihu B. ....	52

Washington, Augustine . . . . .	1	White, James . . . . .	89
Washington, Bushrod . . . . .	120	White, Julius . . . . .	148
Washington, George, 1-2, 3, 6, 7, 29, 30, 89, 97, 99, 104, 105		White, Phillips . . . . .	89
Washington, Lawrence . . . . .	1	Whitfield, John W. . . . .	205
Washington, Martha . . . . .	1, 105	Whiting, William H. C., 178, 188	
Washington, Mary Ball . . . . .	1	Whitney, William C. . . . .	57
Waterhouse, Richard . . . . .	214	Whittaker, Walter C. . . . .	160
Watie, Stand . . . . .	211	Wickersham, George W. . . . .	64
Watkins, Louis D. . . . .	169	Wickham, Williams C. . . . .	208
Watts, Thomas H. . . . .	170	Wickliffe, Charles A. . . . .	43
Waul, Thomas N. . . . .	208	Wigfall, Louis T. . . . .	190
Wayne, Anthony . . . . .	100, 102	Wilcox, Cadmus M. . . . .	179, 189
Wayne, Henry C. . . . .	191	Wilcox, Orlando B. . . . .	138
Wayne, James M. . . . .	121	Wild, Edward A. . . . .	159
Weare, Meshech . . . . .	106	Wilkins, William . . . . .	14, 43
Webb, Alexander S. . . . .	160	Wilkinson, James . . . . .	103
Webb, Lucy Ware . . . . .	19	Williams, Alpheus S. . . . .	137
Webb, Samuel Blatchley, 103, 104		Williams, David H. . . . .	158
Weber, Max . . . . .	147	Williams, George H. . . . .	52, 53
Webster, Daniel . . . . .	42, 46	Williams, John . . . . .	89, 92
Webster, Joseph D. . . . .	156	Williams, John S. . . . .	196
Weed, Stephen H. . . . .	160	Williams, Otho Holland . . . . .	102
Weedon, George . . . . .	100, 102	Williams, Roger . . . . .	108
Weisiger, David A. . . . .	213, 219	Williams, Seth . . . . .	140
Weitzel, Godfrey . . . . .	132, 150	Williams, Thomas . . . . .	141
Welles, Gideon . . . . .	49, 50, 51	Williams, William . . . . .	74, 89
Wells, William . . . . .	168	Williamson, Hugh . . . . .	90, 98
Welsh, Thomas . . . . .	158	Williamson, James A. . . . .	167
Wentworth, Benning . . . . .	106	Willich August . . . . .	149
Wentworth, John, Sr. . . . .	89, 106	Willing, Thomas . . . . .	90
Wentworth, John, Jr. . . . .	89, 91	Wilson, Claudius . . . . .	209
Wentworth, Joshua . . . . .	89	Wilson, Allen Axon . . . . .	28
Wereat, John . . . . .	118	Wilson, Henry . . . . .	53
Wessells, Henry W. . . . .	146	Wilson, James, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 74, 90, 97, 119	
West, Benjamin . . . . .	89, 98 note	Wilson, James H. . . . .	132, 162
West, Francis . . . . .	114	Wilson, Jesse Woodrow . . . . .	27
West, Joseph . . . . .	116	Wilson, Joseph R. . . . .	27
West, Joseph R. . . . .	152	Wilson, William B. . . . .	65
Wharton, Gabriel C. . . . .	208	Wilson, William L. . . . .	59
Wharton, John A. . . . .	180, 203	Wilson, Woodrow . . . . .	27-28, 65
Wharton, Samuel . . . . .	89	Winder, Charles S. . . . .	193
Wharton, Thomas . . . . .	112	Winder, John H. . . . .	186
Wharton, William F. . . . .	58	Windom, William . . . . .	55, 58
Wheaton, Frank . . . . .	153	Wingate, Paine . . . . .	90
Wheeler, Joseph . . . . .	180, 182, 201	Wingfield, Edwin Maria . . . . .	114
Wheeler, William A. . . . .	54	Winslow, Edward . . . . .	107
Whetcomb, John . . . . .	101	Winslow, Josiah . . . . .	107
Whipple, Amiel W. . . . .	131, 145	Winslow, William . . . . .	106
Whipple, William . . . . .	74, 89	Winthrop, John . . . . .	107, 109, 110
Whipple, William D. . . . .	160	Wirt, William . . . . .	36, 37, 38
White, Alexander . . . . .	89	Wise, Henry A. . . . .	185
White, Edward D. . . . .	123	Wisner, Henry . . . . .	90

Wistar, Isaac .....	156	Wright, Horatio G. ....	128, 140
Withers, Jones M. ....	177, 187	Wright, James .....	118
Witherspoon, John ....	74, 90, 91	Wright, Luke E. ....	63
Woedtke, Friedrich Wilhelm, Baron de .....	101	Wright, Marcus J. ....	203
Wofford, William T. ....	204	Wright, Turbett .....	90
Wolcott, Erastus .....	90	Wyatt, Sir Francis .....	114
Wolcott, Oliver .....	74, 90, 91	Wyatt, Sir Thomas .....	114
Wolcott, Oliver, Jr. ....	30, 31	Wynkoop, Henry .....	90
Wolcott, Roger .....	110	Wynne, Robert J. ....	62
Wolcott, Roger, Jr. ....	90	Wythe, George .....	74, 90, 97
Wood, Joseph .....	90	Yates, Abraham, Jr. ....	90
Wood, Sterling A. M. ....	191	Yates, Peter W. ....	90
Wood, Thomas J. ....	132, 142	Yates, Robt. ....	96
Woodberry, Levi . . .	39, 40, 41, 121	Yeamans, John .....	116
Woodbury, Daniel P. ....	144	Yeadly, Sir George .....	114
Woodford, William .....	102	York, Zabulon .....	219
Woodrow, Jesse .....	27	Young, Pierce M. B. ...	183, 209
Woods, Charles R. ....	161	Young, William H. ....	220
Woods, William B. ....	122, 169	Zollicoffer, Felix K. ....	187
Wool, John E. ....	125, 133	Zook, Samuel Kurtz .....	156
Wooster, David .....	101	Zubly, John J. ....	90
Wright, Ambrose R. ....	183, 197		
Wright, George .....	141		









